\LaTeX Class for the Association for Computing Machinery*

Boris Veytsman †

2018/01/24, v1.49

Abstract

This package provides a class for type setting publications of the Association for Computing Machinery.

Contents

1	Intr	oduction	3
2	Useı	r's guide	3
	2.1	Installation	3
	2.2	Invocation and options	
	2.3	Top matter	7
	2.4	Algorithms	20
	2.5	Figures and tables	20
	2.6	Theorems	22
	2.7	Online-only and offline-only material	22
	2.8	Note about anonymous mode	22
	2.9	Acknowledgments	23
	2.10	Bibliography	23
	2.11	Colors	26
	2.12	Other notable packages and typographic remarks	27
	2.13	A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex	27
3	Imp	lementation	29
	3.1	Identification	29
	3.2	Preload hook	29
	3.3	Options	29
	3.4	Setting switches	32

 $^{^*}$ ©2016–2017, Association for Computing Machinery

 $^{^\}dagger$ borisv@lk.net,boris@varphi.com

3.5	Loading the base class and package	33
3.6	Citations	34
3.7	Paper size and paragraphing	40
3.8	Fonts	44
3.9	Floats	45
3.10	Lists	46
3.11	Top-matter data	48
3.12	Concepts system	61
3.13	Copyright system	62
3.14	Typesetting top matter	67
3.15	Headers and Footers	82
3.16	Sectioning	86
3.17	TOC lists	88
3.18	Theorems	88
3.19	Acknowledgments	91
3.20	Conditional typesetting	92
3.21	Additional bibliography commands	92
3 22	End of Class	92

1 Introduction

The Association for Computing Machinery¹ is the world's largest educational and scientific computing society, which delivers resources that advance computing as a science and a profession. It was one of the early adopters of TeX for its typesetting.

It provided several different classes for a number of journals and conference proceedings. Unfortunately during the years since these classes were written, the code was patched many times, and supporting different versions of the classes became difficult.

This package provides the uniform interface for all ACM publications. It is intended to replace all the different classes and packages and provide an up-to-date LATEX package.

This package uses only free TEX packages and fonts included in TEXLive, MikTEX and other popular TEX distributions. It is intended to be published in these distributions itself, which minimizes users' efforts in the installation and support of this package.

I am grateful to Michael D. Adams, Leif Andersen, Dirk Beyer, Benjamin Byholm, Michael Ekstrand, Matthew Fluet, Paolo G. Giarrusso, Ben Greenman, Jamie Davis, LianTze Lim, Ben Liblit, Kai Mindermann, Frank Mittelbach, Serguei Mokhov, Ross Moore, John Owens, Joel Nider, Tobias Pape, Mathias Rav, Andreas Reichinger, Matteo Riondato, Craig Rodkin, Bernard Rous, David Shamma, Stephen Spencer, Daniel Thomas, Zack Weinberg, John Wickerson and many others for their invaluable help.

The development version of the package is available at https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart.

2 User's guide

This class uses many commands and customizaton options, so it might appear intimidating for a casual user. Do not panic! Many of these commands and options can be safely left with their default values or the values recommended by your conference or journal editors. If you have problems or questions, do not hesitate to ask me directly or the community at https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart, https://tex.stackexchange.com or the closest TEX Users Group. The world-wide TEX Users Group is at https://tug.org/; please consider joining us if you use TEX regularly.

2.1 Installation

Most probably, you already have this package installed in your favorite TEX distribution; if not, you may want to upgrade. You may need to upgrade it anyway since this package uses a number of relatively recent packages, especially the ones related to fonts.

The latest released version of this package can be found on CTAN: https://www.ctan.org/pkg/acmart. The development version can be found on GitHub: https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart. At this address you can file a bug report—or even contribute your own enhancement by making a pull request.

Please note that the version on Github is a development (or experimental) version: please download it for testing new features. The production version is the one on CTAN and ACM sites.

¹http://www.acm.org/

Most users should not attempt to install this package themselves but should rather rely on their TEX distributions to provide it. If you decide to install the package yourself, follow the standard rules:

- 1. Run latex acmart.ins. This will produce the file acmart.cls
- 2. Put the files acmart.cls and ACM-Reference-Format.bst in places where LATEX can find them (see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system).
- 3. Update the database of file names. Again, see [1] or the documentation for your TeX system for the system-specific details.
- 4. The file acmart.pdf provides the documentation for the package. (This is probably the file you are reading now.)

As an alternative to items 2 and 3 you can just put the files in the working directory where your . tex file is.

This class uses a number of other packages. They are included in all major TeX distributions (TeXLive, MacTeX, MikTeX) of 2015 and later, so you probably have them installed. Just in case here is the list of these packages:

- amscls, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amscls
- amsfonts, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsfonts
- amsmath, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsmath
- binhex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/binhex
- caption, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/caption
- comment, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/comment
- cm-super, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cm-super
- cmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cmap
- draftwatermark, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/draftwatermark
- environ, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/environ
- etoolbox, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/etoolbox
- fancyhdr, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fancyhdr
- float, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/float
- fontaxes, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fontaxes
- geometry, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/geometry
- graphics, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/graphics
- hyperref, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/hyperref

- *ifluatex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifluatex
- *ifxetex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifxetex
- inconsolata, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/inconsolata
- *libertine*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/libertine
- manyfoot, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/manyfoot
- *microtype*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/microtype
- mmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mmap
- ms, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ms
- mweights, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mweights
- *natbib*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/natbib
- *nccfoots*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nccfoots
- newtx, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/newtx
- oberdiek, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/oberdiek
- pdftex-def, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-def
- refcount, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/refcount
- setspace, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/setspace
- textcase, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase
- totpages, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/totpages
- trimspaces, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/trimspaces
- upquote, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/upquote
- *url*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/url
- xcolor, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xcolor
- xkeyval, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xkeyval
- xstring, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xstring

2.2 Invocation and options

To use this class, put in the preamble of your document

```
\documentclass[\langle options \rangle] \{ acmart \}
```

There are several options corresponding to the type of the document and its general appearance. They are described below. Generally speaking, the options have key=value forms, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmsmall, screen=true, review=false]{acmart}
```

The option format describes the format of the output. There are several possible values for this option, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmtog]{acmart}
```

Actually the words format = can be omitted, e.g.,

```
\documentclass[acmtog, review=false]{acmart}
```

The possible formats are listed in Table 1. Note that formats starting with acm are intended for journals and transactions, while formats starting with sig are intended for proceedings published as books.

Note that sometimes conference proceedings are published as a special issue (or issues) of an ACM journal. In this case, you should use the journal format for a conference paper. Please contact your conference committee if in doubt.

There are several Boolean options that can take true or false values. They are listed in Table 2. The words =true can be omitted when setting a Boolean option, so instead of screen=true one can write just screen, for example,

```
\documentclass[acmsmall, screen, review]{acmart}
```

The option review is useful when combined with the manuscript format option. It provides a version suitable for reviewers and copy editors.

The default for the option screen depends on the publication. At present it is false for all publications *but* PACM, since PACM is now electronic-only. Thus PACM titles (see Table 3) set this option to true. In the future this option may involve additional features suitable for on-screen versions of articles.

The option natbib is used when the corresponding $BibT_{E}X$ style is based on natbib. In most cases you do not need to set it. See Section 2.10.

The option anonymous is used for anonymous review processes and causes all author information to be obscured.

The option timestamp is used to include a time stamp in the footer of each page. When preparing a document, this can help avoid confusing different revisions. The footer also includes the page range of the document. This helps detect missing pages in hard copies.

Table 1: The possible values for the format option

Value	Meaning
manuscript	A manuscript. This is the default.
acmsmall	Small single-column format. Used for CIE, CSUR, DTRAP, JACM,
	JDIQ, JEA, JERIC, JETC, PACMHCI, PACMPL, TAAS, TACCESS,
	TACO, TALG, TALLIP (formerly TALIP), TCPS, TEAC, TECS, THRI,
	TIIS, TISSEC, TIST, TKDD, TMIS, TOCE, TOCHI, TOCL, TOCS, TOCT,
	TODAES, TODS, TOIS, TOIT, TOMACS, TOMM (formerly TOM-
	CCAP), TOMPECS, TOMS, TOPC, TOPLAS, TOPS, TOS, TOSEM,
	TOSN, TRETS, TSAS, TSC, TSLP and TWEB, including special issues.
acmlarge	Large single-column format. Used for IMWUT, JOCCH, POMACS and
	TAP, including special issues.
acmtog	Large double-column format. Used for TOG, including annual confer-
	ence Technical Papers.
sigconf	Proceedings format for most ACM conferences (with the exceptions
	listed below) and all ICPS volumes.
sigplan	Proceedings format for SIGPLAN conferences.
sigchi	Proceedings format for SIGCHI conferences.
sigchi-a	Format for SIGCHI extended abstracts.

The option authordraft is intended for author's drafts that are not intended for distribution. It typesets a copyright block to give the author an idea of its size and the overall size of the paper but overprints it with the phrase "Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.", which is also used as a watermark. This option sets timestamp and review to true, but these can be overriden by setting these options to false *after* setting authordraft to true.

2.3 Top matter

A number of commands set up *top matter* or (in computer science jargon) *metadata* for an article. They establish the publication name, article title, authors, DOI and other data. Some of these commands, like \title and \author, should be put by the authors. Others, like \acmVolume and \acmDOI—by the editors. Below we describe these commands and mention who should issue them. These macros should be used *before* the \maketitle command. Note that in previous versions of ACM classes some of these commands should be used before \maketitle, and some after it. Now they all must be used before \maketitle.

This class internally loads the amsart class, so many top-matter commands are inherited from amsart [2].

\acmJournal

The macro $\armontomath{\armontenant}{\armontenant}$ sets the name of the journal or transaction for journals and transactions. The argument is the short name of the publication *in uppercase*, for example,

\acmJournal{TOMS}

Table 2: Boolean options

Option	Default	Meaning
review	false	A review version: lines are numbered and hyperlinks are colored
screen	see text	A screen version: hyperlinks are colored
natbib	true	Whether to use the natbib package (see Section 2.10)
anonymous	false	Whether to make author(s) anonymous
authorversion	false	Whether to generate a special version for the authors' personal use or posting (see Section 2.3)
timestamp	false	Whether to put a time stamp in the footer of each page
authordraft	false	Whether author's-draft mode is enabled
acmthm	true	Whether to define theorem-like environments, see Sec-
		tion 2.6

The currently recognized journals are listed in Table 3. Note that conference proceedings published in *book* form do not set this macro.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript when she decides to which journal to submit the manuscript.

\acmConference

The macro \acmConference[$\langle short\ name \rangle$]{ $\langle name \rangle$ }{ $\langle date \rangle$ }{ $\langle venue \rangle$ } is used for conference proceedings published in the book form. The arguments are the following:

short name: the abbreviated name of the conference (optional).

name: the name of the conference.date: the date(s) of the conference.venue: the place of the conference.

Examples:

```
\acmConference[TD'15]{Technical Data Conference}{November
12--16}{Dallas, TX, USA}
\acmConference{SA'15 Art Papers}{November 02--06, 2015}{Kobe, Japan}
```

\acmBooktitle

By default we assume that conference proceedings are published in the book named *Proceedings of CONFERENCE*, where CONFERENCE is the name of the conference inferred from the command \acmConference above. However, sometimes the book title is different. The command \acmBooktitle can be used to set this title, for example,

\acmBooktitle{Companion to the first International Conference on the
Art, Science and Engineering of Programming (Programming '17)}

Table 3: ACM publications and arguments of the $\acm Journal$ command

Abbreviation	Publication
CIE	ACM Computers in Entertainment
CSUR	ACM Computing Surveys
DTRAP	Digital Threats: Research and Practice
IMWUT	PACM on Interactive, Mobile, Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies
JACM	Journal of the ACM
JDIQ	ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality
JEA	ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics
JERIC	ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing
JETC	ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems
JOCCH	ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage
PACMHCI	PACM on Human-Computer Interaction
PACMPL	PACM on Programming Languages
POMACS	PACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems
TAAS	ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems
TACCESS	ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing
TACO	ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization
TALG	ACM Transactions on Algorithms
TALLIP	ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing
TAP	ACM Transactions on Applied Perception
TCPS	ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems
TEAC	ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation
TECS	ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems
THRI	ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction
TIIS	ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems
TISSEC	ACM Transactions on Information and System Security
TIST	ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology
TKDD	ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data
TMIS	ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems
TOCE	ACM Transactions on Computing Education
TOCHI	ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction
TOCL	ACM Transactions on Computational Logic
TOCS	ACM Transactions on Computer Systems
TOCT	ACM Transactions on Computation Theory
TODAES	ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems
TODS	ACM Transactions on Database Systems
TOG	ACM Transactions on Graphics
TOIS	ACM Transactions on Information Systems
TOIT	ACM Transactions on Internet Technology
TOMACS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation
TOMM	ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications
TOMPECS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems
TOMS	ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software
TOPC	ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing
TOPLAS	ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems
TOPS	ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security
TOS	ACM Transactions on Storage
TOSEM	ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology
TOSN	ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks
TRETS	ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems
TSAS	ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems
TSC	ACM Transactions on Social Computing
TSLP	ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing
TWEB	ACM Transactions on the Web

\editor

In most cases, conference proceedings are edited. You can use the command $\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{ommand}}}}$ to set the editor of the volume. This command can be repeated, for example,

```
\editor{Jennifer B. Sartor}
\editor{Theo D'Hondt}
\editor{Wolfgang De Meuter}
```

\title

The command \title, as in the amsart class, has two arguments: one optional, and one mandatory:

```
\title[\langle ShortTitle \rangle] \{\langle FullTitle \rangle \}
```

The mandatory argument is the full title of the article. The optional argument, if present, defines the shorter version of the title for running heads. If the optional argument is absent, the full title is used instead.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\subtitle

Besides title, ACM classes allow a subtitle, set with the \subtitle{\(subtitle \) \} macro. The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve

The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve double duty: the authors' information is typeset in the manuscript *and* is used by the metadata extraction tools for indexing and cataloguing. Therefore it is very important to follow the guidelines exactly.

\author \orcid \affiliation \email The basic commands are \author, \orcid (for the researchers registered with OR-CID, http://www.orcid.org/), \affiliation and \email. In the simplest case, you enter them in this order:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

Do not use the LTEX \and macro! Each author deserves his or her own \author command.

Note that some formats do not typset e-mails or ORCID identifiers. Do not worry: the metadata tools will get them.

Sometimes an author has several affiliations. In this case, the \affiliation command should be repeated:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
```

Similarly you can repeat the \email command.

You may have several authors with the same affiliation, different affiliations, or overlapping affiliations (author A_1 is affiliated with institutions I_1 and I_2 , while author A_2 is

affiliated with I_2 only, author A_3 is affiliated with I_1 and I_3 , etc.). The recommended solution is to put the \affiliation commands after each author, possibly repeating them:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

In some cases, when several authors share the same affiliation, you can try to save space using the format

```
\author{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

However, this format is not generally recommended.

\additionalaffiliation

In some cases, too many affiliations can take too much space. The command $\additionalaffiliation{\affiliation{\coloredge} creates a footnote after an author's name with the words "Also with {\affiliation{}}". You should use this command only as a last resort. An example of usage is:$

```
\author{G. Tobin}
\author{Ben Trovato}
\additionalaffiliation{%
  \institution{The Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Group}
  \streetaddress{1 Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Circle}
  \city{Hekla}
  \country{Iceland}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Institute for Clarity in Documentation}
  \streetaddress{P.O. Box 1212}
  \city{Dublin}
  \state{Ohio}
  \postcode{43017-6221}}
```

Here Trovato and Tobin share their affiliation with the Institute for Clarity in Documentation, but only Ben Trovato is affiliated with The Thørväld Group.

\position
\institution
\department
\streetaddress
\city
\state
\postcode
\country

The \affiliation and \additionalaffiliation commands are further structured to interact with the metadata extraction tools. Inside these commands you should use the \position, \institution, \department, \city, \streetaddress, \state, \postcode and \country macros to indicate the corresponding parts of the affiliation. Note that in some cases (for example, journals) these parts are not printed in the resulting copy, but they *are* necessary since they are used by the XML metadata extraction programs. Do *not* put commas or \\ between the elements of \affiliation. They will be provided automatically.

An example of the author block:

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\orcid{1234-4564-1234-4565}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \department{School of Biomedical Engineering}
  \streetaddress{Samuels Building (F25), Kensington Campus}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \postcode{2052}
  \country{Australia}}
\email{author@nsw.au.edu}
\author{A. N. Other}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
\author{C. O. Respondent}
\orcid{1234-4565-4564-1234}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of Pennsylvania}
  \city{Philadelphia}
  \state{PA}
  \country{USA}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
```

Note that the old ACM conference formats did not allow more than six authors and required some effort from authors to achieve alignment. The new format is much better in this.

Sometimes an author works in several departments within the same insitution. There could be two situations: the departments are independent, or one department is within another. In the first case, just repeat the command \department several times. To handle

the second case the command has an optional numerical parameter. The departments with higher numbers are higher in the organizational chart. Compare

```
\affiliation{%
  \department[0]{Department of Lunar Studies} % 0 is the default
  \department[1]{John Doe Institute} % higher than 0
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}

and

\affiliation{%
  \department{Department of Lunar Studies} % Not in the John Doe Institute!
  \department{John Doe Institute}
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}
```

The command \affiliation formats its output according to American conventions. This might be wrong for some cases. Consider, for example, a German address. In Germany, the postcode is put before the city and is not separated by a comma. We can handle this order using

```
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm}
  \country{Germany}}
```

However, the comma after the postcode is unfortunate: the address will be typeset (in some formats) as

```
Fluginstitut
Sonenallee 17
123456, Helm, Germany
```

To overcome this problem, the command \affiliation has an optional parameter obeypunctuation, which can be false (the default) or true. If this parameter is true, \afffiliation obeys the author's command. Thus

```
\affiliation[obeypunctuation=true]{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}\\
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}\\
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm},
  \country{Germany}}
```

will be typeset as

Fluginstitut Sonenallee 17 123456 Helm, Germany

Note that you should *not* use this option for journals.

It is expected that these commands are inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\thanks

Like amsart (and unlike standard LateX), we allow \thanks only *outside* of the commands \title and \author. This command is obsolete and should *not* be used in most cases. Do not list your acknowledgments or grant sponsors here. Put this information in the acks environment (see Section 2.9).

\authorsaddresses

In some formats, addresses are printed as a footnote on the first page. By default Lagrange them itself using the information you give it. However, you can override its choice using the command \authorsaddresses{\chicknowledge} (contact addresses)}, for example,

```
\authorsaddresses{%
Authors' addresses: G.~Zhou, Computer Science Department, College of
William and Mary, 104 Jameson Rd, Williamsburg, PA 23185, US;
V.~B\'eranger, Inria Paris-Rocquencourt, Rocquencourt, France;
A.~Patel, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal
Pradesh, India; H.~Chan, Tsinghua University, 30 Shuangqing Rd,
Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China; T.~Yan, Eaton Innovation Center,
Prague, Czech Republic; T.~He, C.~Huang, J.~A.~Stankovic University
of Virginia, School of Engineering Charlottesville, VA 22903, USA;
T. F. Abdelzaher, (Current address) NASA Ames Research Center,
Moffett Field, California 94035.}
```

You can *suppress* printing authors' addresses by setting them to an empty string: \authorsaddresses{}.

\titlenote \subtitlenote \authornote While the command \thanks generates a note without a footnote mark, sometimes the authors might need notes more tightly connected to the title, subtitle or author. The commands \titlenote, \subtitlenote and \authornote that follow the corresponding commands (\title, \subtitle and \author) generate such notes. For example,

```
\title{This is a title}
\titlenote{This is a titlenote}
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{This is an authornote}
```

\authornotemark

Please never use a \footnote inside an \author or \title command since this confuses the metadata extraction software. (Actually these commands now produce errors.) Sometimes one may need to have the same footnote connected to several authors. The command \authornotemark[\((number\))] adds just the footnote mark, for example,

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{Both authors contributed equally to the paper}
```

```
...
\author{A. N. Other}
\authornotemark[1]
```

The correct numbering of these marks is the responsibility of the user.

\acmVolume \acmArticle \acmYear \acmMonth The macros \acmVolume, \acmNumber, \acmArticle, \acmYear and \acmMonth are inserted by the editor and set the journal volume, issue, article number, year and month corrspondingly. The arguments of all these commands, including \acmMonth, is numerical. For example,

```
\acmVolume{9}
\acmNumber{4}
\acmArticle{39}
\acmYear{2010}
\acmMonth{3}
```

Note that \acmArticle is used not only for journals but also for some conference proceedings.

\acmArticleSeg

The articles in the same issue of a journal have a *sequence number*. It is used to vertically position the black blob on the first page of some formats. By default it is the same as the article number, but the command $\acmArticleSeq\{\langle n\rangle\}$ can be used to change it:

```
\colon 200 \acmArticle{39} % The sequence number will be 39 by default \acmArticleSeq{5} % We redefine it to 5
```

Setting this number to zero suppresses the blob.

\acmSubmissionID

If your paper got a Submission ID from the Conference Management System, put it here:

```
\acmSubmissionID{123-A56-BU3}
```

\acmPrice

The macro $\acmPrice{\langle price \rangle}$ sets the price for the article, for example,

```
\acmPrice{25.00}
```

Note that you do not need to put the dollar sign here, just the amount. By default the price is \$15.00, unless the copyright is set to usgov or rightsretained, when it is suppressed. Note that to override the defaults you need to set the price *after* the \setcopyright command. Also, the command \acmPrice{} suppresses the printing of the price.

\acmISBN

Book-like volumes have ISBN numbers attached to them. The macro $\acmission SBN{\langle ISBN \rangle}$ sets it. Normally it is set by the typesetter, for example,

```
\acmISBN{978-1-4503-3916-2}
```

Setting it to the empty string, as $\armontomaskin{\normalisation{1.5cm} \normalisation{\normalisation{\normalisation{1.5cm} \normalisation{\normalisation{1.5cm} \normalisation{\normalisation{\normalisation{1.5cm} \normalisation{\normalisation{1.5cm} \normalisation{\normalisation{\normalisation{1.5cm} \normalisation{\n$

 $\label{eq:local_decomposition} \mbox{ The macro $$\acmDOI($\langle DOI\rangle$)$ sets the DOI of the article, for example,}$

```
\acmDOI{10.1145/9999997.9999999}
```

It is normally set by the typesetter. Setting it to the empty string, as \acmDOI{}, suppresses the DOI.

\acmBadgeR \acmBadgeL

Some conference articles get special distinctions, for example, the artifact evaluation for PPoPP 2016 (see http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html). These articles display special badges supplied by the conference organizers. This class provides commands to add these badges: \acmBadgeR[$\langle url \rangle$]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ } and \acmBadgeL[$\langle url \rangle$]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ }. The first command puts the badge to the right of the title, and the second one—to the left. The exception is the sigchi-a mode for SIGCHI extended abstracts, which puts the badges on the left margin. The arguments have the following meaning: [$\langle url \rangle$], if provided, sets the link to the badge authority in the screen version, while { $\langle graphics \rangle$ } sets the graphics file with the badge image. The file must be a cropped square, which is scaled to a standard size in the output. For example, if the badge image is ae-logo.pdf, the command is

\acmBadgeR[http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html]{ae-logo}

\startPage

The macro $\startPage{\langle page \rangle}$ sets the first page of the article in a journal or book. It is used by the typesetter.

\terms \keywords The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}} {\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}}, ...}$ sets keywords for the article. They must be separated by commas, for example,

```
\keywords{wireless sensor networks, media access control,
multi-channel, radio interference, time synchronization}
```

CCSXML \ccsdesc ACM publications are classified according to the ACM Computing Classification Scheme (CCS). CCS codes are used both in the typeset version of the publications *and* in the metadata in various databases. Therefore you need to provide both TEX commands and XML metadata with the paper.

The tool at http://dl.acm.org/ccs.cfm can be used to generate CCS codes. After you select the topics, click on "Generate CCS codes" to get results like the following:

```
</concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10010520.10010553.10010554</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Robotics</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10003033.10003083.10003095</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Networks~Network reliability</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
</cs2012>
\end{CCSXML}
\ccsdesc[500]{Computer systems organization Embedded systems}
\ccsdesc[300]{Computer systems organization~Redundancy}
\ccsdesc{Computer systems organization~Robotics}
\ccsdesc[100]{Networks~Network reliability}
```

You just need to copy this code and paste it in your paper anywhere before \maketitle.

\setcopyright

There are several possibilities for the copyright of the papers published by the ACM: the authors may transfer the rights to the ACM, license them to the ACM, some or all authors might be employees of the US or Canadian governments, etc. Accordingly the command \setcopyright{...} is introduced. Its argument is the copyright status of the paper, for example, \setcopyright{acmcopyright}. The possible values for this command are listed in Table 4.

The ACM submission software should generate the right command for you to paste into your file.

\copyrightyear

Each copyright statement must have the year of copyright. By default it is the same as \acmYear, but you can override this using the macro \copyrightyear, e.g.,

```
\acmYear{2016}
\copyrightyear{2015}
```

There is a special case for a personal copy that the authors may be allowed to generate for their use or a posting on a personal site (check the instructions for the specific journal or conference for the details). The document option authorversion=true produces a special form of the copyright statement for this case. Note that you still need the \setcopyright command and (optionally) \copyrightyear command to tell TeX about the copyright owner and year. Also, you should be aware that due to the different sizes of the permssion blocks for the printed version and authors' version, the page breaks might be different between them.

abstract

The environment abstract must *precede* the \maketitle command. Again, this is different from the standard \maketitle.

teaserfigure

A special kind of figure is used for many two-column conference proceedings.

Table 4: Parameters for the \setcopyright command

Parameter	Meaning
none	The copyright and permission information is not typeset. (This is the option for some ACM conferences.)
acmcopyright	The authors transfer the copyright to the ACM (the "traditional" choice).
acmlicensed	The authors retain the copyright but license the publication rights to the ACM.
rightsretained	The authors retain the copyright and publication rights to themselves or somebody else.
usgov	All the authors are employees of the US government.
usgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government.
cagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government.
cagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government.
licensedusgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
licensedcagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
licensedcagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
othergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US or Canada.
licensedothergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US or Canada, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
iw3c2w3	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2.
iw3c2w3g	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2, when some authors are approved Google employees.

Table 5: Settings for the \settopmatter command

Parameter	Values	Meaning
printccs printacmref printfolios authorsperrow	true/false true/false true/false numeric	Whether to print CCS categories Whether to print the ACM bibliographic entry Whether to print page numbers (folios) Number of authors per row for the title page in conference proceedings formats

This figure is placed just after the authors but before the main text. The environment teaserfigure is used for these figures. This environment must be used *before* \maketitle, for example,

```
\begin{teaserfigure}
  \includegraphics[width=\textwidth]{sampleteaser}
  \caption{This is a teaser}
  \label{fig:teaser}
\end{teaserfigure}
```

\settopmatter

Some information in the top matter is printed for certain journals or proceedings and suppressed for others. You can override these defaults using the command $\texttt{settopmatter}\{\langle settings \rangle\}$. The settings and their meanings are listed in Table 5. For example,

\settopmatter{printacmref=false, printccs=true, printfolios=true}

The parameter authorsperrow requires some explanation. In conference proceedings authors' information is typeset in boxes, several boxes per row (see sample-sigconf.pdf, sample-sigplan.pdf, etc.). The number of boxes per row is determined automatically. If you want to override this, you can do it using this parameter, for example,

\settopmatter{authorsperrow=4}

However, in most cases you should *not* do this and should use the default settings. Setting authorsperrow to 0 will revert it to the default settings.

\received

The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{received[\langle stage\rangle]}{\langle date\rangle}}$ sets the history of the publication. The $[\langle stage\rangle]$ argument is optional; the default is Received for the first date and revised for the subsequent ones. For example,

```
\received{February 2007}
\received[revised]{March 2009}
\received[accepted]{June 2009}
```

\maketitle

The macro \maketitle must be the last command in the top-matter group. That is

it must follow the commands defined in this section.

\shortauthors

After the command \maketitle, the macro \shortauthors stores the names of the authors for the running head. You can redefine it if the list of author's name is too long, e.g.,

```
\maketitle
\renewcommand{\shortauthors}{Zhou et al.}
```

2.4 Algorithms

There are now several good packages for typesetting algorithms [3, 4, 5], and the authors are free to choose their favorite one.

2.5 Figures and tables

The new ACM styles use the standard LaTeX interface for figures and tables. There are some important items to be aware of, however.

- 1. The captions for figures must be entered *after* the figure bodies and for tables *before* the table bodies.
- 2. The ACM uses the standard types for figures and tables and adds several new ones. In total there are the following types:
 - **figure, table:** a standard figure or table taking a full text width in one-column formats and one column width in two-column formats.
 - figure*, table* in two-column formats, a special figure or table taking a full text width.

teaserfigure: a special figure before \maketitle.

- **sidebar, marginfigure, margintable:** in the sigchi-a format, special sidebars, tables and figures in the margin.
- 3. Accordingly, when scaling images, one should use the following sizes:
 - (a) For teaserfigure, figure in one-column mode or figure* in two-column mode, use \textwidth. In one-column mode, you can also use \columnwidth, which coincides with \textwidth in this case.
 - (b) For figure in two-column mode, use \columnwidth.
 - (c) For marginfigure, use \marginparwidth.
 - (d) For figure* in SIGCHI extended abstracts, use \fulltextwidth.

It is strongly recommended to use the package booktabs [6] and follow its main principles of typography with respect to tables:

- 1. Never, ever use vertical rules.
- 2. Never use double rules.

It is also a good idea not to overuse horizontal rules.

For table *footnotes* you have several options described in the TeX FAQ [1]. The simplest one is to use a \minipage environment:

```
\begin{table}
\caption{Simulation Configuration}
\label{tab:conf}
\begin{minipage}{\columnwidth}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{11}
  \toprule
 TERRAIN\footnote{This is a table footnote. This is a
   table footnote. This is a table footnote.} &
   (200\,m\times\$200\,m) Square\\
 Node Number & 289\\
 Node Placement & Uniform\\
 Application
                & Many-to-Many/Gossip CBR Streams\\
 Payload Size & 32 bytes\\
 Routing Layer \& GF \
               & CSMA/MMSN\\
 MAC Layer
 Radio Layer & RADIO-ACCNOISE\\
 Radio Bandwidth & 250Kbps\\
 Radio Range
               & 20m--45m\\
 \bottomrule
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
\bigskip
\footnotesize\emph{Source:} This is a table
 sourcenote. This is a table sourcenote. This is a table
 sourcenote.
\emph{Note:} This is a table footnote.
\end{minipage}
\end{table}
```

sidebar marginfigure margintable SIGCHI extended abstracts use margin space extensively. This package provides three environments for this with optional captions:

sidebar: textual information in the margin

marginfigure: a figure in the margin margintable: a table in the margin

Tables and figures (including margin tables and margin figures) are by default centered. However, in some cases (for example, when you use several subimages per figure) you may need to override this. A good way to do so is to put the contents into a \minipage of the width \columnwidth.

2.6 Theorems

The ACM classes define two theorem styles and several pre-defined theorem environments:

acmplain: this is the style used for theorem, conjecture, proposition, lemma and corollary, and

acmdefinition: this is the style used for example and definition.

These environments are defined by default. In the unusual circumstance that a user does not wish to have these environments defined, the option acmthm=false in the preamble will suppress them.

2.7 Online-only and offline-only material

printonly
screenonly

Some supplementary material in ACM publications is put online but not in the printed version. The text inside the environment screenonly will be typeset only when the option screen (see Section 2.2) is set to true. Conversely, the text inside the environment printonly is typset only when this option is set to false. For example,

```
\section{Supplementary materials}
\begin{printonly}
Supplementary materials are available in the online version of this paper.
\end{printonly}
\begin{screenonly}
  (The actual supplementary materials.)
\end{screenonly}
```

We use the comment package for typesetting this code, so \begin and \end should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

2.8 Note about anonymous mode

anonsuppress

When the option anonymous is selected, TEX suppresses author information (including the number of authors) for a blind review. However, sometimes the information identifying the authors may be present in the body of the paper. For example,

```
\begin{anonsuppress}
  This is the continuation of the previous work by the author
  \cite{prev1, prev2}.
\end{anonsuppress}
```

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{anonsuppress} and \end{anonsuppress} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

2.9 Acknowledgments

The traditional "Acknowledgments" section is conventionally used to thank persons and granting agencies for their help and support. However, there are several important considerations about this section.

First, in anonymous mode this section must be omitted: it gives too much information to reviewers. Second, data about grants is extracted and stored separately by the postprocessing software. ACM classes provide facilities for both these tasks.

The environment acks starts an unnumbered section "Acknowledgments" unless the anonymous mode is chosen. Put all thanks inside this environment.

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{acks} and \end{acks} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

\grantsponsor \grantnum

acks

All financial support *must* be listed using the commands \grantsponsor and \grantnum. These commands tell the postprocessing software about the granting organization and grant. The format of these commands is the following:

Here $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ is the unique ID used to match grants to sponsors, $\{\langle name\rangle\}$ is the name of the sponsor, $\{\langle url\rangle\}$ is its URL, and $\{\langle number\rangle\}$ is the grant number. The $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ of the \grantnum command must correspond to the $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ of a \grantsponsor command. Some awards have their own web pages, which you can include using the optional argument of the \grantnum command.

At present $\{\langle sponsorID \rangle\}$ is chosen by the authors and can be an arbitrary key in the same way the label of a \cite is arbitrarily chosen. There might be a change to this policy if the ACM decides to create a global database of sponsoring organizations.

Example:

```
\begin{acks}
The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the
matlab code of the \textit{BEPS} method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for
their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. This work is
supported by the \grantsponsor{GS501100001809}{National Natural
Science Foundation of
China}{https://doi.org/10.13039/501100001809} under Grant
No.:~\grantnum{GS501100001809}{61273304}
and~\grantnum[http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists]{GS501100001809}{Young
Scientists' Support Program}.
\end{acks}
```

2.10 Bibliography

The ACM uses the natbib package for formatting references and the BibTeX style file ACM-Reference-Format.bst for BibTeX processing. You can disable loading of natbib using the option natbib=false in \documentclass. However, it is not recommended,

as well as the use of BibTeX styles other than ACM-Reference-Format.bst, and may delay the processing of the manuscript.

\citestyle

If you use natbib, you can select one of two predefined citation styles using the command \citestyle: the author-year format acmauthoryear or the numeric format acmnumeric. For example,

```
\citestyle{acmauthoryear}
```

Note that numeric citations are the default mode for most formats.

\setcitestyle

You can further customize natbib using the \setcitestyle command, for example,

```
\setcitestyle{numbers,sort&compress}
```

One of the more common versions is

```
\setcitestyle{nosort}
```

It is useful if you do not like the way natbib sorts citation lists.

If you use natbib, then commands like \citep and \citeauthor are automatically supported. The command \shortcite is the same as \cite in numerical mode and cites the year in author-date mode.

Note that before version 1.48 the command \citeyear put the year in parentheses. In version 1.48 and later it produces just the year; the command \citeyearpar can be used to emulate its old behavior.

There are several customized $BibT_EX$ entry types and fields in the ACM style file ACM-Reference-Format.bst that you may want to be aware of.

The style supports the fields doi and url, for example,

```
doi = "10.1145/1188913.1188915",
url = "http://ccrma.stanford.edu/~jos/bayes/bayes.pdf",
```

The style supports the arXiv-recommended fields eprint and (optionally) primaryclass, for example,

```
eprint = "960935712",
primaryclass = "cs",
```

See the examples at http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/.

There are the special entry types online and game for Web pages and games, for example,

```
month = mar,
lastaccessed = "March 2, 2005",
}
```

For these entry types you can use the lastaccessed field to add the access date for the URL.

There are two ways to enter video or audio sources in the bibliograpy corresponding to two different possibilies. For standalone sources available online, you can use an online entry and set its howpublished field. For example,

```
@online{Obama08,
author =
                "Barack Obama",
year =
                "2008",
                "A more perfect union",
title =
howpublished = "Video",
                "5",
day
       =
url
                "http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=6528042696351994555",
month =
               mar,
lastaccessed = "March 21, 2008",
}
```

For sources available as attachments to conference proceedings and similar documents, you can use the usual inproceedings entry type and set its howpublished field:

```
@Inproceedings{Novak03,
author =
                "Dave Novak",
 title =
                "Solder man".
booktitle =
                "ACM SIGGRAPH 2003 Video Review on Animation theater Program",
                "2003",
year =
publisher =
                "ACM Press"
                "New York, NY",
address =
                "4",
pages =
                "March 21, 2008",
month =
                "10.9999/woot07-S422",
howpublished = "Video",
}
```

Sometimes you need to cite a complete issue of a journal. The periodical entry type is intended for this:

```
year = "1996",
}
```

If you do not know the year of publication, the style will add "[n. d.]" (for "no date") to the entry.

If you do not know the author (this is often the case for online entries), use the key field to add a key for sorting and citations, for example,

2.11 Colors

While printed ACM publications are usually black and white, screen mode allows the use of colors. The ACM classes pre-define several colors according to [7]: ACMBlue, ACMYellow, ACMOrange, ACMRed, ACMLightBlue, ACMGreen, ACMPurple and ACMDarkBlue. You can use them in color assignments.

The ACM provides the following recommendation on color use.

The most accessible approach would be to ensure that your article is still readable when printed in greyscale. The most notable reasons for this are:

- 1. The most common type of inherited Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is red-green (in which similar-brightness colors that differ only in their amounts of red or green are often confused), and it affects up to 8% of males and 0.5% of females of Northern European descent.
- 2. The most common type of acquired Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is blue-yellow (including mild cases for many older adults).
- 3. Most printing is in black and white.
- 4. Situational impairments (e.g., bright sunlight shining on a mobile screen) tend to reduce the entire color gamut, reducing color discriminability.

Note: It is *not* safe to encode information using only variations in color (i.e., only differences in hue and/or saturation) as there is bound to be someone affected!

To ensure that you are using the most accessible colors, the ACM recommends that you choose sets of colors to help ensure suitable variations in when printed in greyscale by using either of the following tools:

- ColourBrewer: http://colorbrewer2.org/
- ACE: The Accessible Colour Evaluator: http://daprlab.com/ace/ for designing WCAG 2.0 compliant palettes.

2.12 Other notable packages and typographic remarks

Several other packages are recommended for specialized tasks.

The package subcaption [8] is recommended for complex figures with several subplots or subfigures that require separate subcaptioning. The packages nomencl [9] and glossaries [10] can be used for the automatic creation of the lists of symbols and concepts used.

By default acmart prevents all widows and orphans (i.e., lonely lines at the beginning or end of the page) and hyphenation at the end of the page. This is done by the rather strict settings

```
\widowpenalty=10000
\clubpenalty=10000
\brokenpenalty=10000
```

However, this may lead to frustrating results when the authors must obey a page limit. Setting these penalties to smaller values may help if you absolutely need to.

Another problem might be the too strict line breaking rules. Again, a strategically placed \sloppy command or putting the problematic paragraph inside sloppypar environment might help—but beware, the results might be, well, sloppy.

Note that the uppercasing in section titles is done using the textcase package [11], so the command \NoCaseChange inside the title may help to prevent extraneous uppercasing.

2.13 A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex

Sometimes you need to change the behavior of acmart. The usual way to do this is to redefine commands in the preamble. However, these definitions are executed *after* acmart is loaded and certain decisions are made. This presents a number of problems.

For example, one may want to use the titletoc package with acmart. This package should be loaded before hyperref. However, since acmart loads hyperref itself, the line \usepackage{titletoc} in the preamble will lead to grief (see http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/357265/using-titletoc-with-acm-acmart-style).

Another example is passing options to a package. Suppose you want to use the dvipsnames option of the xcolor package. Normally you cannot do this because acmart loads this package itself without options.

The file acmart-preload-hook.tex can be used to solve these problems. If this file exists, it will be processed before any other package. You can use this file to load packages or pass options to them. For example, if you put in this file

```
\let\LoadClassOrig\LoadClass
\renewcommand\LoadClass[2][]{\LoadClassOrig[#1]{#2}%
\usepackage{titletoc}}
```

then titletoc will be loaded before hyperref. If you put in this file

\PassOptionsToPackage{dvipsnames}{xcolor}

you will pass dvipsnames to xcolor.

Important note. This hook makes it too easy to create a manuscript that is not acceptable by the ACM. It is even easier to create a file that cannot be compiled. So please do not use it *unless you know what you are doing*. And if you use it, *do not ask for support*. If you decide to use this hook, you are on your own.

3 Implementation

3.1 Identification

We start with a declaration of who we are. Most .dtx files put driver code in a separate .drv driver file. We roll this code into the main file and use the pseudo-guard <gobble> for it.

```
1 (class)\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 (*gobble)
3 \ProvidesFile{acmart.dtx}
4 (/gobble)
5 (class)\ProvidesClass{acmart}
6 [2018/01/24 v1.49 Typesetting articles for the Association for
7 Computing Machinery]
  And the driver code:
8 (*gobble)
9 \documentclass{ltxdoc}
10 \usepackage{array,booktabs,amsmath,graphicx,fancyvrb,tabularx}
11 \usepackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
12 \usepackage[varqu]{zi4}
13 \usepackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
14 \usepackage[tableposition=top]{caption}
15 \usepackage{hypdoc}
16 \PageIndex
17 \CodelineIndex
18 \RecordChanges
19 \EnableCrossrefs
20 \begin{document}
21 \DocInput{acmart.dtx}
22 \end{document}
23 (/gobble)
24 (*class)
25 \def\@classname{acmart}
```

3.2 Preload hook

We preload acmart-preload-hook:

3.3 Options

We need xkeyval since some of our options may have values:

```
30 \RequirePackage{xkeyval}
We use xstring to check whether user input is integer
31 \RequirePackage{xstring}
```

```
format The possible formats
                 {\tt 32 \ define@choicekey*+ \{acmart.cls\} \{format\} [\ ACM@format@nr] \{\% \} } \\
                 manuscript, acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                     sigplan, sigchi, sigchi-a}[manuscript]{}{%
                     \ClassError{\@classname}{The option format must be manuscript,
                       acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                       sigplan, sigchi or sigchi-a}}
                 38\def\@DeclareACMFormat#1{\DeclareOptionX{#1}{\setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=#1}}}
                 39 \@DeclareACMFormat{manuscript}
                 40 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmsmall}
                 41 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmlarge}
                 42 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmtog}
                 43 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigconf}
                 44 \@DeclareACMFormat{siggraph}
                 45 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigplan}
                 46 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi}
                 47 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi-a}
                 48 \ExecuteOptionsX{format}
\if@ACM@screen Whether we use screen mode
                 49 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{screen}[true]{%
                 50 \if@ACM@screen
                 51
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode}%
                 52 \else
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using screen mode}%
                 fi{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option screen can be either true or
                       false}}
                 56 \ExecuteOptionsX{screen=false}
\if@ACM@acmthm Whether we define theorem-like environments.
                 57 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{acmthm}[true]{%
                 58 \if@ACM@acmthm
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Requiring acmthm}%
                 59
                 60
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing acmthm}%
                     \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option acmthm can be either true or
                 63
                       false}}
                 64 \ExecuteOptionsX{acmthm=true}
\if@ACM@review Whether we use review mode
                 65 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{review}[true]{%
                 66 \if@ACM@review
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using review mode}%
                       \AtBeginDocument{\@ACM@printfoliostrue}%
                 69 \else
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using review mode}%
                 71 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option review can be either true or
                       false}}
                 72
                 73 \ExecuteOptionsX{review=false}
```

```
\if@ACM@authorversion Whether we use author's-version mode
                          74 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authorversion}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@authorversion
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authorversion mode}%
                          77
                              \else
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authorversion mode}%
                          79 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option authorversion can be either true or
                                false}}
                          81 \ExecuteOptionsX{authorversion=false}
\if@ACM@natbib@override This macro is no longer used.
         \if@ACM@natbib Whether we use natbib mode
                          82 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{natbib}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@natbib
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly selecting natbib mode}%
                          84
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly deselecting natbib mode}%
                              \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option natbib can be either true or
                                false}}
                          89 \ExecuteOptionsX{natbib=true}
      \if@ACM@anonymous Whether we use anonymous mode
                          90 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{anonymous}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@anonymous
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using anonymous mode}%
                          93
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using anonymous mode}%
                             \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option anonymous can be either true or
                                false}}
                          97 \ExecuteOptionsX{anonymous=false}
      \if@ACM@timestamp Whether we use timestamp mode
                          98 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{timestamp}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@timestamp
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using timestamp mode}%
                          100
                          101
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using timestamp mode}%
                          102
                              fi}{\PackageError{\Qclassname}} The option timestamp can be either true or
                          105 \ExecuteOptionsX{timestamp=false}
    \if@ACM@authordraft Whether we use author-draft mode
                          106 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authordraft}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@authordraft
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authordraft mode}%
                          108
                                \@ACM@timestamptrue
                          109
                                \@ACM@reviewtrue
                          111 \else
```

```
\PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authordraft mode}%
                     112
                     fi}{\PackageError{\ensuremath{\Classname}}} The option authordraft can be either true or
                            false}}
                     114
                     115 \ExecuteOptionsX{authordraft=false}
                    The font size to pass to the base class
     \ACM@fontsize
                     116 \def\ACM@fontsize{ }
                     117 \DeclareOptionX{9pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     118 \DeclareOptionX{10pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     119 \DeclareOptionX{11pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     120 \DeclareOptionX{12pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     122 \DeclareOptionX{*}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                     123 \ProcessOptionsX
                     124 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using format \ACM@format, number \ACM@format@nr}
                    3.4 Setting switches
\if@ACM@manuscript Whether we use manuscript mode
                     125 \newif\if@ACM@manuscript
   \if@ACM@journal There are two kinds of publications: journals and books
                     126 \newif\if@ACM@journal
\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    The formatting of SIGCHI extended abstracts is quite unusual. We have a special switch
                    for them.
                     127 \newif\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                        Setting up switches
                     128 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=5\relax % siggraph
                     129 \ClassWarning{\@classname}{The format siggraph is now obsolete.
                            I am switching to sigconf.}
                     131 \setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=sigconf}
                     132 \fi
                     133 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax
                     134 \@ACM@manuscripttrue
                     135 \else
                     136 \@ACM@manuscriptfalse
                     137 \fi
                     138 \@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
                     139 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                     140 \relax % manuscript
                     141 \@ACM@journaltrue
                     142 \or % acmsmall
                     143 \@ACM@journaltrue
                     144 \or % acmlarge
                     145 \@ACM@journaltrue
```

3.5 Loading the base class and package

At this point we either have \ACM@fontsize or use defaults

```
160 \ifx\ACM@fontsize\@empty
161 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
162 \relax % manuscript
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
163
164 \or % acmsmall
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
165
    \or % acmlarge
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
168 \or % acmtog
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
169
170 \or % sigconf
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
171
172 \or % siggraph
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
      \or % sigplan
174
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
175
      \or % sigchi
176
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
177
     \or % sigchi-a
178
179
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
180
     \fi
182 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using fontsize \ACM@fontsize}
183 \LoadClass[\ACM@fontsize, reqno]{amsart}
184 \RequirePackage{microtype}
   We need etoolbox for delayed code
185 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
   We need totpages to calculate the number of pages and refcount to use that num-
ber
186 \RequirePackage{refcount}
```

```
187 \RequirePackage{totpages}
    The \collect@body macro in amsmath is defined using \def. We load environ to
access the \long version of this command

188 \RequirePackage{environ}
    We use setspace for double spacing

189 \if@ACM@manuscript

190 \RequirePackage{setspace}

191 \onehalfspacing

192 \fi
    We need textcase for better upcasing

193 \RequirePackage{textcase}
```

3.6 Citations

We patch \setcitestyle to allow, for example, \setcitestyle{sort} and \setcitestyle{nosort}. We patch \citestyle to warn about undefined citation styles.

```
194 \if@ACM@natbib
   \RequirePackage{natbib}
195
    \renewcommand{\bibsection}{%
196
      \section*{\refname}%
197
      198
   }
199
    \renewcommand{\bibfont}{\bibliofont}
200
    \renewcommand\setcitestyle[1]{
201
    \ensuremath{\texttt{Qfor}\ensurema:=\#1\do}
202
    203
      204
205
    \def\@tempb{square}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
      \renewcommand\NAT@open{[}\renewcommand\NAT@close{]}\fi
206
    \def\@tempb{angle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
207
      \renewcommand\NAT@open{$<$}\renewcommand\NAT@close{$>$}\fi
208
    209
      210
    \def\@tempb{semicolon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
211
      \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
212
    \def\@tempb{colon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
213
      \mbox{renewcommand}\AT@sep{;}\fi
214
    \def\@tempb{comma}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
215
      \renewcommand\NAT@sep{,}\fi
216
217
    \def\@tempb{authoryear}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
218
      \NAT@numbersfalse\fi
    \def\@tempb{numbers}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
219
      \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@superfalse\fi
220
    \def\@tempb{super}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
221
      \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@supertrue\fi
222
    \def\@tempb{nobibstyle}\ifx\@tempb
223
      \let\bibstyle=\@gobble\fi
224
```

```
\def\@tempb{bibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
225
                          \let\bibstyle=\@citestyle\fi
226
                   227
                          \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\fi
228
                   \def\@tempb{nosort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
229
                          \def\NAT@sort{\z@}\fi
230
231
                   \def\@tempb{compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
232
                          \def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
                   233
                          \def\NAT@cmprs{\@z}\fi
234
                   235
                          \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
236
                   \def\@tempb{mcite}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
237
                          \let\NAT@merge\@ne\fi
238
                   \def\@tempb{merge}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
239
                          240
                   \label{lide} $$ \end{area} if $x \otimes e^{\theta} . $$ \end{area} $$ if $x \otimes e^{\theta} . $$ \end{area} $$ \end{
241
                          \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
242
                   \def\@tempb{longnamesfirst}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
243
                          \NAT@longnamestrue\fi
244
                   \def\@tempb{nonamebreak}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
245
                          \def\NAT@nmfmt#1{\mbox{\NAT@up#1}}\fi
246
                   \expandafter\NAT@find@eq\@tempa=\relax\@nil
247
                   \if\@tempc\relax\else
248
249
                          \expandafter\NAT@rem@eq\@tempc
                          \def\ensuremath{\def\def} \
250
                              \xdef\NAT@open{\@tempc}\fi
251
252
                          \def\@tempb{close}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                             \xdef\NAT@close{\@tempc}\fi
253
                          254
                             \xdef\NAT@aysep{\@tempc}\fi
255
                          \def\@tempb{yysep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
256
257
                             \xdef\NAT@yrsep{\@tempc}\fi
                          \def\@tempb{notesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
258
                             \xdef\NAT@cmt{\@tempc}\fi
259
                          \def\@tempb{citesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
260
                              \xdef\NAT@sep{\dempc}\fi
261
                   \fi
262
263
                \NAT@@setcites
264
265
                \renewcommand\citestyle[1]{%
266
                      \ifcsname bibstyle@#1\endcsname%
267
                      \csname bibstyle@#1\endcsname\let\bibstyle\@gobble%
268
                      \else%
269
270
                      \@latex@error{Undefined '#1' citestyle}%
271
                      \fi
272 }%
273 \fi
```

```
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear The default author-year format:
```

```
274 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmauthoryear}{%
275 \setcitestyle{%
276 authoryear,%
277 open={[],close={]},citesep={;},%
278 aysep={},yysep={,},%
279 notesep={,}}}
```

\bibstyle@acmnumeric The d

The default numeric format:

```
280 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmnumeric}{%
281 \setcitestyle{%
282 numbers,sort&compress,%
283 open={[],close={]],citesep={,},%
284 notesep={, }}}
```

The default is numeric:

```
285 \if@ACM@natbib
286 \citestyle{acmnumeric}
287 \fi
```

\@startsection

Before we call hyperref, we redefine \startsection commands to their \textit{MEX} defaults since the amsart ones are too AMS-specific. We need to do this early since we want hyperref to have a chance to redefine them again:

```
288 \def\@startsection#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
289 \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
290
                 \@tempskipa #4\relax
291
                 \@afterindenttrue
292
                  293
                          \@tempskipa -\@tempskipa \@afterindentfalse
294
295
                \fi
296
                 \if@nobreak
                          \everypar{}%
297
                  \else
298
                          \addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace\@tempskipa
299
                 \fi
300
                  \@ifstar
301
                          {\@ssect{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}}%
                          {\d}^{\d}_{\d}^{\#3}^{\#4}^{\#5}^{\#6}}
304 \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]#8{%
                  \edsen \edse \ed
305
                  306
                          \let\@svsec\@empty
307
308
                \else
309
                          \refstepcounter{#1}%
310
                          \protected@edef\@svsec{\@seccntformat{#1}\relax}%
311 \fi
312 \@tempskipa #5\relax
313 \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
```

```
\begingroup
314
         #6{%
315
           \@hangfrom{\hskip #3\relax\@svsec}%
316
              \interlinepenalty \@M #8\@@par}%
317
       \endgroup
318
319
       \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
320
       \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
           \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
321
       \fi
322
       \verb|\addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%}|
323
         \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
324
           \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
325
         \fi
326
         #7}%
327
     \else
328
       \def\ensuremath{\sc 0}
329
         #6{\hskip #3\relax
330
         \@svsec #8}%
331
332
         \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
333
         \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
           \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname\space}%
334
         \fi
335
         \addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
336
           \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
337
              \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
338
           \fi
339
           #7}}%
340
     \fi
341
     \@xsect{#5}}
342
343 \def\@xsect#1{%
     \@tempskipa #1\relax
344
345
     \left( \cdot \right) = \left( \cdot \right) 
346
       \par \nobreak
       \vskip \@tempskipa
347
       \@afterheading
348
     \else
349
       \@nobreakfalse
350
351
       \global\@noskipsectrue
352
       \everypar{%
         \if@noskipsec
353
           \global\@noskipsecfalse
354
          {\setbox\z@\lastbox}%
355
           \clubpenalty\@M
356
           \begingroup \@svsechd \endgroup
357
358
           \unskip
359
           \@tempskipa #1\relax
360
           \hskip -\@tempskipa
361
         \else
           \clubpenalty \@clubpenalty
362
           \everypar{}%
363
```

```
\fi}%
                   364
                        \fi
                   365
                        \ignorespaces}
                   367 \def\@seccntformat#1{\csname the#1\endcsname\quad}
                   368 \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
                        \@tempskipa #3\relax
                   370
                        \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
                   371
                          \begingroup
                            #4{%
                   372
                              \@hangfrom{\hskip #1}%
                   373
                                \interlinepenalty \@M #5\@@par}%
                   374
                   375
                          \endgroup
                        \else
                          \def\@svsechd{#4{\hskip #1\relax #5}}%
                   377
                        \fi
                   378
                        \@xsect{#3}}
                  The amsart package redefines \startsection. Here we redefine it again to make the
  \@startsection
                  table of contents work.
                   380 \def\@starttoc#1#2{\begingroup\makeatletter
                   381
                        \setTrue{#1}%
                        \par\removelastskip\vskip\z@skip
                   382
                        \@startsection{section}\@M\z@{\linespacing\@plus\linespacing}%
                   383
                          {.5\linespacing}{\centering\contentsnamefont}{#2}%
                   384
                        \@input{\jobname.#1}%
                        \if@filesw
                   386
                          \@xp\newwrite\csname tf@#1\endcsname
                   387
                          \immediate\@xp\openout\csname tf@#1\endcsname \jobname.#1\relax
                   388
                   389
                        \global\@nobreakfalse \endgroup
                   390
                   391
                        \addvspace{32\p@\eqlus14\p@}%
                  Section spacing is more generous than for amsart
   \l@subsection
                   393 \left(1\ 10cline{1}{0pt}{1pc}{2pc}{}}
   \l@subsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                   {\tt 394 \ def\ l@subsection{\ locline{2}{0pt}{1pc}{3pc}{}}}
\lesubsubsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                   395 \def\l@subsubsection{\@tocline{2}{0pt}{1pc}{5pc}{}}
                      And hyperref
                   396 \let\@footnotemark@nolink\@footnotemark
                   397 \let\@footnotetext@nolink\@footnotetext
                   398 \RequirePackage[bookmarksnumbered,unicode]{hyperref}
                   399 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
                   400 \def\unskip{}%
                   401 \def\textbullet{-}%
```

```
\def\textrightarrow{ -> }%
    \def\footnotemark{}%
403
404 }
405 \urlstyle{rm}
406 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
407 \relax % manuscript
408 \or % acmsmall
409 \or % acmlarge
410 \or % acmtog
411 \or % sigconf
412 \or % siggraph
413 \or % sigplan
414 \urlstyle{sf}
415 \or % sigchi
416 \or % sigchi-a
417 \urlstyle{sf}
418 \fi
419 \AtEndPreamble{%
    \if@ACM@screen
421
      \hypersetup{colorlinks,
        linkcolor=ACMRed,
422
        citecolor=ACMPurple,
423
        urlcolor=ACMDarkBlue,
424
        filecolor=ACMDarkBlue}
425
426
      \hypersetup{hidelinks}
427
  Bibliography mangling.
429 \if@ACM@natbib
430 \let\citeN\cite
431 \let\cite\citep
432 \let\citeANP\citeauthor
    \let\citeNN\citeyearpar
    \let\citeyearNP\citeyear
434
    \let\citeNP\citealt
    \DeclareRobustCommand\citeA
       {\begingroup\NAT@swafalse
437
         \let\NAT@ctype\@ne\NAT@partrue\NAT@fullfalse\NAT@open\NAT@citetp}%
438
    \providecommand\newblock{}%
439
440 \else
    \AtBeginDocument{%
      \let\shortcite\cite%
443
      \providecommand\citename[1]{#1}}
444\fi
445 \newcommand\shortcite[2][]{%
```

\bibliographystyle The amsart package redefines \bibliographystyle since it prefers the AMS bibliography style. We turn it back to the \mathbb{ETEX} definition:

```
447 \def\bibliographystyle#1{%
    \ifx\@begindocumenthook\@undefined\else
448
      \expandafter\AtBeginDocument
449
    \fi
450
      {\if@filesw
451
452
          \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\bibstyle{#1}}%
453
  Graphics and color.
454 \RequirePackage{graphicx}
455 \RequirePackage[prologue]{xcolor}
  We define ACM colors according to [7]:
456 \definecolor[named]{ACMBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.1,0,0.1}
457 \definecolor[named]{ACMYellow}{cmyk}{0,0.16,1,0}
458 \definecolor[named]{ACMOrange}{cmyk}{0,0.42,1,0.01}
459 \definecolor[named]{ACMRed}{cmyk}{0,0.90,0.86,0}
460 \definecolor[named]{ACMLightBlue}{cmyk}{0.49,0.01,0,0}
461 \definecolor[named]{ACMGreen}{cmyk}{0.20,0,1,0.19}
462 \definecolor[named]{ACMPurple}{cmyk}{0.55,1,0,0.15}
463 \definecolor[named]{ACMDarkBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.58,0,0.21}
   Author-draft mode
464 \if@ACM@authordraft
    \RequirePackage{draftwatermark}
    \SetWatermarkFontSize{0.5in}
    \SetWatermarkColor[gray]{.9}
467
    \SetWatermarkText{\parbox{12em}{\centering}
         Unpublished working draft.\\
470
        Not for distribution. }}
471 \fi
```

3.7 Paper size and paragraphing

We use geometry for dimensions. Note that the present margins do not depend on the font size option—we might need to change this. See https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/5#issuecomment-272881329.

```
472 \RequirePackage{geometry}
473 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
474 \relax % manuscript
     \geometry{letterpaper,head=13pt,
     marginparwidth=6pc, heightrounded}%
477 \or % acmsmall
      \geometry{twoside=true,
478
        includeheadfoot, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
479
        paperwidth=6.75in, paperheight=10in,
480
        top=58pt, bottom=44pt, inner=46pt, outer=46pt,
481
        marginparwidth=2pc, heightrounded
482
483
     }%
484 \or % acmlarge
```

```
\geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
485
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
486
        includeheadfoot,
487
        top=78pt, bottom=114pt, inner=81pt, outer=81pt,
488
        marginparwidth=4pc, heightrounded
489
        }%
490
491 \or % acmtog
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
492
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
493
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=24pt,
494
        top=52pt, bottom=75pt, inner=52pt, outer=52pt,
495
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
        }%
498 \or % sigconf
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
499
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
500
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
501
        top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
502
503
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
504
        }%
505 \or % siggraph
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
506
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
507
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
508
        top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
509
        marginparwidth=2pc, heightrounded
511
        }%
512 \or % sigplan
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
513
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
514
        includeheadfoot=false, columnsep=2pc,
515
516
        top=1in, bottom=1in, inner=0.75in, outer=0.75in,
517
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
        }%
518
519 \or % sigchi
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
520
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
521
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
522
523
        top=66pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
524
525
        }%
526 \or % sigchi-a
      \geometry{twoside=false, head=13pt,
527
        paperwidth=11in, paperheight=8.5in,
528
529
        includeheadfoot, marginparsep=72pt,
530
        marginparwidth=170pt, columnsep=20pt,
531
        top=72pt, bottom=72pt, left=314pt, right=72pt
532
533
        \@mparswitchfalse
        \reversemarginpar
534
```

535 \fi

\parindent Paragraphing \parskip 536 \setlength\parindent{10\p@} 537 \setlength\parskip{\z@} 538 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr 539 \relax % manuscript 540 \or % acmsmall 541 \or % acmlarge 542 \or % acmtog 543 \setlength\parindent{9\p@}% 544 \or % sigconf 545 \or % siggraph 546 \or % sigplan 547 \or % sigchi 548 \or % sigchi-a

\normalparindent

\endminipage

561

\par

The amsart package defines the \normalparindent length and initializes it to 12pt (the value of \parindent in amsart). It is later used to set the \listparindent length in the quotation environment and the \parindent length in the \@footnotetext command. We set \normalparindent to the value of \parindent as selected by acmart for consistent paragraph indents.

```
550 \setlength\normalparindent{\parindent}
```

Footnotes require some consideration. We have several layers of footnotes: frontmatter footnotes, "regular" footnotes and the special insert for the bibstrip. In the old ACM classes, the bibstrip was a \@float. The problem with floats is that they tend to, well, float—and we want the guarantee they stay.

We use manyfoot for layered footnotes instead.

\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule

This is the footnote rule that separates the bibstrip from the rest of the paper. It is a full width rule.

```
551 \def\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule{\kern-3\p@
                552 \hrule \@width \columnwidth \kern 2.6\p@}
                553 \RequirePackage{manyfoot}
                554 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission}
                555 \DeclareNewFootnote{authorsaddresses}
                556 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission}
                557 \DeclareNewFootnote{copyrightpermission}
\footnoterule Tschichold's rules:
                558 \def\footnoterule{\kern-3\p@
                559 \hrule \@width 4pc \kern 2.6\p@}
               We do not use footnote rules in minipages
                560 \def\endminipage{%
```

```
\unskip
                   562
                          \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
                   563
                            \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
                   564
                            \normalcolor
                   565
                            \unvbox\@mpfootins
                   566
                   567
                          \fi
                   568
                          \@minipagefalse
                        \color@endgroup
                   569
                        \egroup
                   570
                        \expandafter\@iiiparbox\@mpargs{\unvbox\@tempboxa}}
    \@makefntext We do not use indentation for footnotes
                   572 \def\@makefntext{\noindent\@makefnmark}
  \@footnotetext In sigchi-a mode our footnotes are in the margin!
                   573 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                   574 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{\marginpar{%
                          \reset@font\small
                   576
                          \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
                          \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
                   577
                   578
                             \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
                   579
                          \color@begingroup
                   580
                            \@makefntext{%
                   581
                              \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                   582
                   583
                          \color@endgroup}}%
                   584 \fi
\@mpfootnotetext
                  We want the footnotes in minipages centered:
                   585 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
                        \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{%
                          \unvbox\@mpfootins
                          \reset@font\footnotesize
                   588
                          \hsize\columnwidth
                   589
                          \@parboxrestore
                   590
                          \protected@edef\@currentlabel
                   591
                               {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
                   592
                   593
                          \color@begingroup\centering
                   594
                            \@makefntext{%
                   595
                              \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                          \color@endgroup}}
                  AMS classes use a buggy definition of \makefnmark. We revert to the standard one.
    \@makefnmark
                   597 \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}
    \@textbottom Add some stretch according to David Carlisle's advice at http://tex.stackexchange.
                  com/a/62318/5522
                   598 \def\@textbottom{\vskip \z@ \@plus 1pt}
                   599 \let\@texttop\relax
```

3.8 Fonts

\if@ACM@newfonts

\liningnums

The code below is by Ross Moore.

Somehow PDFTeX and XeTeX require different incantations to make a PDF compliant with the current Acrobat bugs. Xpdf is much better.

```
600 \RequirePackage{iftex}
   601 \ifPDFTeX
   602 \input{glyphtounicode}
   603 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f}{FB00}
   604 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB03}
   605 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f_l}{FB04}
    606 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB01}
    607 \pdfglyphtounicode{t_t}{00740074}
    608 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_t}{00660074}
    609 \pdfglyphtounicode{T_h}{00540068}
    610 \pdfgentounicode=1
    611 \fi
   612 \RequirePackage{cmap}
Whether we load the new fonts
   613 \newif\if@ACM@newfonts
   614 \@ACM@newfontstrue
  {\tt 615 \backslash IfFileExists\{libertine.sty\}\{}\{\ClassWarning\{\@classname\}\{\You\ do\ not\ Additional and Additional an
                              have the libertine package installed. Please upgrade your
                              TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
   {\tt 618 \backslash IfFileExists\{zi4.sty\}\{} \\ \\ {\tt ClassWarning\{\backslash @classname\}\{You\ do\ not\ det and det all of the property of the prop
                              have the zi4 package installed. Please upgrade your
   619
                              TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
    620
    have the newtxmath package installed. Please upgrade your
    622
                              TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
               We use Libertine throughout.
   624 \if@ACM@newfonts
   625 \RequirePackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
   626 \RequirePackage[varqu]{zi4}
   627 \RequirePackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
   628 \RequirePackage[T1]{fontenc}
   629\fi
Libertine defines \liningnums, which makes fontspec unhappy. While we do not use
fontspec, some users do.
  630 \let\liningnums\@undefined
   631 \AtEndPreamble{%
```

632 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\liningnums}{\libertineLF}}

The SIGCHI extended abstracts are sans serif:

634 \renewcommand{\familydefault}{\sfdefault}

633 \if@ACM@sigchiamode

635 \fi

3.9 Floats

```
We use the caption package
                 636 \RequirePackage{caption, float}
                 637 \captionsetup[table]{position=top}
                 638 \if@ACM@journal
                     \captionsetup{labelfont={sf, small},
                       textfont={sf, small}, margin=\z@}
                 641 \captionsetup[figure]{name={Fig.}}
                642 \else
                     \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
                643
                       textfont={bf}, labelsep=colon, margin=\z@}
                644
                     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 645
                     \relax % manuscript
                      \or % acmsmall
                 648
                     \or % acmlarge
                649
                     \or % acmtog
                     \or % sigconf
                 650
                 651 \or % siggraph
                       \captionsetup{textfont={it}}
                 652
                 653 \or % sigplan
                       \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
                 654
                          textfont={normalfont}, labelsep=period, margin=\z@}
                 655
                     \or % sigchi
                 656
                       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 657
                         textfont={bf, small}}
                 658
                 659
                      \or % sigchi-a
                       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 661
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                    \fi
                 663\fi
                The sidebar environment:
      sidebar
                 664 \newfloat{sidebar}{}{sbar}
                 665 \floatname{sidebar}{Sidebar}
                 666 \renewenvironment{sidebar}{\Collect@Body\@sidebar}{}
               The processing of the saved text
     \@sidebar
                {\it 667 \ long\ def\ @sidebar#1{\ bgroup\ captionsetup{type=sidebar}\%}
                 668 \marginpar{\small#1}\egroup}
                The marginfigure environment:
 marginfigure
                669 \newenvironment{marginfigure}{\Collect@Body\@marginfigure}{}
                The processing of the saved text
\@marginfigure
                 670 \long\def\@marginfigure#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=figure}%
                671 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
  margintable The margintable environment:
                672 \newenvironment{margintable}{\Collect@Body\@margintable}{}
```

```
\@margintable The processing of the saved text
                                                 \label{longdef} $$ 10 \end{type=table} % % $$ 10 \end{type=table} $$ $$ 10 \end{ty
                                                 674 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
                                                       SIGCHI extended abstracts provide an interesting possibility to push into the margin.
                                               Here we use figure* and table* for this.
                                               We define the width of the boxes as
       \fulltextwidth
                                                 675 \newdimen\fulltextwidth
                                                 676 \fulltextwidth=\dimexpr(\textwidth+\marginparwidth+\marginparsep)
                 \@dblfloat We redefine the double-float command. First, we make the size bigger. Second, our
                                               default position is going to be tp (to give marginalia a chance)
                                                 677 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                 678 \def\@dblfloat{\bgroup\columnwidth=\fulltextwidth
                                                 679 \let\@endfloatbox\@endwidefloatbox
                                                 \label{lem:condition} $$ \def\eps{tp}}%
                                                 681 \@float}
                                                 682∖fi
          \end@dblfloat And the end. Just adding a \bgroup.
                                                 683 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                 684 \def\end@dblfloat{%
                                                                 \end@float\egroup}
                                                 686\fi
\@endwidefloatbox
                                              This is the end of a wide box—we basically move everything to the left
                                                 687 \def\@endwidefloatbox{%
                                                            \par\vskip\z@skip
                                                 689
                                                            \@minipagefalse
                                                            \outer@nobreak
                                                 690
                                                            \egroup
                                                 691
                                                 692
                                                            \color@endbox
                                                            \global\setbox\@currbox=\vbox{\moveleft
                                                                 \dimexpr(\fulltextwidth-\textwidth)\box\@currbox}%
                                                 695 \wd\@currbox=\textwidth
                                                 696 }
                                               3.10 Lists
                                                 697 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                                 698 \relax % manuscript
                                                 699 \or % acmsmall
                                                 700 \or % acmlarge
                                                 701 \or % acmtog
                                                 702 \or % sigconf
                                                 703 \or % siggraph
                                                 704\or % sigplan
                                                 705 \def\labelenumi{\theenumi.}
```

```
706\def\labelenumii{\theenumii.}
707\def\labelenumiii{\theenumiii.}
708\def\labelenumiv{\theenumiv.}
709\or % sigchi
710\or % sigchi-a
711\fi
```

The AMS uses generous margins for lists. Note that amsart defines \leftmargin values for list levels at the beginning of the document, so we must redefine them in the same manner. Also, note that amsart redefines the enumerate and itemize environments with a \makelabel command that uses \llap, so the \labelwidth value is (effectively) irrelevant; nonetheless, we follow amsart and set \labelwidth to \leftmargin minus \labelsep.

```
712 \newdimen\@ACM@labelwidth
713 \AtBeginDocument{%
714 \setlength\labelsep{4pt}
    \setlength{\@ACM@labelwidth}{6.5pt}
715
716
    %% First-level list: when beginning after the first line of an
    %% indented paragraph or ending before an indented paragraph, labels
718
    %% should not hang to the left of the preceding/following text.
719
    \setlength\leftmargini{\z@}
720
    \addtolength\leftmargini{\parindent}
721
    \addtolength\leftmargini{2\labelsep}
722
    \addtolength\leftmargini{\@ACM@labelwidth}
723
724
    %% Second-level and higher lists.
725
    \setlength\leftmarginii{\z@}
726
    \addtolength\leftmarginii{0.5\labelsep}
727
    \addtolength\leftmarginii{\@ACM@labelwidth}
728
    \setlength\leftmarginiii{\leftmarginii}
729
    \setlength\leftmarginiv{\leftmarginiii}
731
    \setlength\leftmarginv{\leftmarginiv}
    \setlength\leftmarginvi{\leftmarginv}
732
733 \@listi}
734 \newskip\listisep
735 \listisep\smallskipamount
736 \def\@listI{\leftmargin\leftmargini
    \labelwidth\leftmargini \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
    \listparindent\z@
739 \topsep\listisep}
740 \let\@listi\@listI
741 \def\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
742 \labelwidth\leftmarginii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
743 \topsep\z@skip}
744 \def\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
745 \labelwidth\leftmarginiii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
746 \def\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
747 \labelwidth\leftmarginiv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
748 \def\@listv{\leftmargin\leftmarginv
```

```
749 \labelwidth\leftmarginv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
750 \def\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
   \labelwidth\leftmarginvi \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
```

\descriptionlabel

We do not use a colon by default like amsart does:

752\renewcommand{\descriptionlabel}[1]{\upshape\bfseries #1}

\description Make the description environment indentation consistent with that of the itemize and enumerate environments.

```
753 \renewenvironment{description}{\list{}{%
       \labelwidth\@ACM@labelwidth
755
       \let\makelabel\descriptionlabel}%
756 }{
    \endlist
757
758 }
759 \let\enddescription=\endlist % for efficiency
```

3.11 Top-matter data

786 TIST,% TKDD,% 788 TMIS,%

We use the xkeyval interface to define journal titles and the relevant information

```
\label{lem:condition} $760 \leq \ensuremath{$\sim$} \acm\ensuremath{$\sim$} \ac
 761 CIE,%
 762 CSUR,%
763 DTRAP,%
764 IMWUT,%
765 JACM, %
 766
                                  JDIQ,%
                                JEA,%
768
                                JERIC,%
                                JETC,%
769
770 JOCCH.%
771 PACMHCI,%
772 PACMPL,%
 773 POMACS,%
 774 TAAS,%
775 TACCESS,%
 776 TACO,%
777 TALG,%
778 TALLIP,%
                               TAP,%
779
                               TCPS,%
 780
                                TEAC,%
                               TECS,%
782
783 THRI.%
784 TIIS,%
785 TISSEC,%
```

```
TOCE,%
789
    TOCHI,%
790
    TOCL,%
791
    TOCS,%
792
    TOCT,%
793
    TODAES,%
795
    TODS,%
    TOG,%
796
    TOIS,%
797
    TOIT,%
798
    TOMACS,%
799
800
    TOMM, %
    TOMPECS,%
    TOMS,%
802
    TOPC,%
803
    TOPS,%
804
    TOPLAS,%
805
    TOS,%
806
807 TOSEM, %
808
    TOSN,%
    TRETS,%
809
810 TSAS,%
    TSC,%
811
    TSLP,%
812
    TWEB%
813
814 }{%
815 \ifcase\@journalCode@nr
816 \relax % CIE
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computers in Entertainment}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Entertain.}%
818
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1544-3574}%
819
820 \or % CSUR
821
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computing Surveys}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Surv.}%
822
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0360-0300}%
823
824 \or % DTRAP
     \def\@journalName{Digital Threats: Research and Practice}%
825
     \def\@journalNameShort{Digit. Threat. Res. Pract.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{2576-5337}%
828 \or % IMWUT
829
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Interactive, Mobile,
      Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies}%
830
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Interact. Mob. Wearable Ubiquitous Technol.}%
831
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2474-9567}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
    \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
835 \or % JACM
    \def\@journalName{Journal of the ACM}%
836
    \def\@journalNameShort{J. ACM}%
837
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0004-5411}%
```

```
839 \or % JDIQ
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Data Inform. Quality}%
\del{locality} $$42 \def\encodeOne{1936-1955}%
843 \or % JEA
844 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics}%
845 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Exp. Algor.}%
846 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-6654}%
847 \or % JERIC
848 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Edu. Resources in Comput.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1073-0516}%
851 \or % JETC
852 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst.}%
854 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4832}%
855 \or % JOCCH
856 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage}%
857 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Comput. Cult. Herit.}%
858 \or % PACMHCI
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Human-Computer Interaction}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Hum.-Comput. Interact.}%
860
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-0142}%
861
    \@ACM@screentrue
    864 \or % PACMPL
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Programming Languages}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Program. Lang.}%
866
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2475-1421}%
867
868 \@ACM@screentrue
869 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
870 \or % POMACS
871 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems}%
872 \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Meas. Anal. Comput. Syst.}%
873 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2476-1249}%
874 \@ACM@screentrue
875 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
876 \or % TAAS
   \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Autonom. Adapt. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4665}%
880 \or % TACCESS
881 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing}%
882 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Access. Comput.}%
883 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7228}%
884 \or % TACO
885 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization}%
886 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Arch. Code Optim.}%
887 \or % TALG
```

888 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Algorithms}%

```
\def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Algor.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1549-6325}%
891 \or % TALLIP
892 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing}%
893 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Asian Low-Resour. Lang. Inf. Process.}%
894 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2375-4699}%
895 \or % TAP
896 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Applied Perception}%
897 \or % TCPS
898 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems}%
899 \or % TEAC
900 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation}%
901 \or % TECS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Embedd. Comput. Syst.}%
904 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
905 \or % THRI
906 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction}%
907 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Hum.-Robot Interact.}%
908 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-9522}%
909 \or % TIIS
910 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems}%
911 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Interact. Intell. Syst.}%
912 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2160-6455}%
913 \or % TISSEC
914 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information and System Security}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Info. Syst. Sec.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1094-9224}%
917 \or % TIST
918 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology}%
919 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Intell. Syst. Technol.}%
920 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2157-6904}%
922 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data}%
923 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Knowl. Discov. Data.}%
924 \ \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\ensuremath{\mbox{0permissionCodeOne}\{1556-4681\}\%}
925 \or % TMIS
926 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Manag. Inform. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2158-656X}%
929 \or % TOCE
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computing Education}%
931 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Educ.}%
932 \ \def\encodeOne{1946-6226}%
933 \or % TOCHI
934 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction}%
935 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput.-Hum. Interact.}%
936 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1073-0516}%
937 \or % TOCL
```

938 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computational Logic}%

```
\def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Logic}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1529-3785}%
941 \or % TOCS
942 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer Systems}%
943 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Syst.}%
\del{def:permissionCodeOne} \del{def:permissionCodeOne} \del{def:permissionCodeOne} \del{def:permissionCodeOne} \del{def:permissionCodeOne}
945 \or % TOCT
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computation Theory}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Theory}%
948 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1942-3454}%
949 \or % TODAES
950 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Des. Autom. Electron. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-4309}%
953 \or % TODS
954 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Database Systems}%
955 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Datab. Syst.}%
956 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0362-5915}%
957 \or % TOG
958 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Graphics}%
959 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Graph.}%
960 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0730-0301}
961 \or % TOTS
962 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information Systems}%
963 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1046-8188}%
964\or % TOIT
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Internet Technology}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Internet Technol.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1533-5399}%
968 \or % TOMACS
969 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation}%
970 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Comput. Simul.}%
972 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Multimedia Comput. Commun. Appl.}%
974 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1551-6857}%
975 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{0100}%
976 \or % TOMPECS
977 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Perform. Eval. Comput. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2376-3639}%
980 \or % TOMS
981 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software}%
982 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Math. Softw.}%
983 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0098-3500}%
984 \or % TOPC
985 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing}%
986 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Parallel Comput.}%
987 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
```

988 \or % TOPS

```
\def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Priv. Sec.}%
              990
              991 \ \def\encodeOne{2471-2566}%
              992 \or % TOPLAS
              993 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems}%
              994 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.}%
              995 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0164-0925}%
              996 \or % TOS
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Storage}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Storage}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1553-3077}%
             1000 \or % TOSEM
             1001 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Softw. Eng. Methodol.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1049-331X}%
             1004 \or % TOSN
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks}%
             1005
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Sensor Netw.}%
             1007 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4859}%
             1008 \or % TRETS
             1009 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Reconfig. Technol. Syst.}%
             1011 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7406}%
             1012 \or % TSAS
             1013 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems}%
                   \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Spatial Algorithms Syst.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{2374-0353}%
             1015
             1016 \or % TSC
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Social Computing}%
             1017
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Soc. Comput.}%
             1018
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{2469-7818}%
             1019
             1020 \or % TSLP
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Speech Lang. Process.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4875}%
             1023
             1024 \or % TWEB
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on the Web}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Web}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1559-1131}%
             1028 \fi
             1029 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using journal code \@journalCode}%
             1030 }{%
             {\tt 1031 \quad \  \  \, \  \  \, \  \  \, } \{Incorrect\ journal\ \#1\}\%
             1032 }%
             And the syntactic sugar around it
\acmJournal
             1033 \def\acmJournal#1{\setkeys{ACM}{acmJournal=#1}}
                 The defaults:
             1034 \def\@journalCode@nr{0}
```

```
1035 \def\@journalName{}%
                    1036 \def\@journalNameShort{\@journalName}%
                    1037 \def\@permissionCodeOne{XXXX-XXXX}%
                    1038 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{}%
   \acmConference
                   This is the conference command
                    1039 \newcommand\acmConference[4][]{%
                    1040 \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#1}%
                         \gdef\acmConference@name{#2}%
                         \gdef\acmConference@date{#3}%
                    1042
                         \gdef\acmConference@venue{#4}%
                    1043
                         \ifx\acmConference@shortname\@empty
                    1044
                           \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#2}%
                    1045
                    1047 \acmConference[Conference'17]{ACM Conference}{July 2017}{Washington,
                    1048 DC, USA}
                   The book title of the conference:
    \acmBooktitle
   \@acmBooktitle
                    1049 \def\acmBooktitle#1{\gdef\@acmBooktitle{#1}}
                    1050 \acmBooktitle{Proceedings of \acmConference@name}
                    1051
                               \ifx\acmConference@name\acmConference@shortname\else
                    1052
                                 \ (\acmConference@shortname)\fi}
  \@editorsAbbrev
                   How to abbreviate editors
                    1053 \def\@editorsAbbrev{(Ed.)}
     \@acmEditors The list of editors
                    1054 \def\@acmEditors{}
          \editor Add a new editor to the list
                    1055 \def\editor#1{\ifx\@acmEditors\@empty
                           \gdef\@acmEditors{#1}%
                    1056
                    1057
                         \else
                            \gdef\@editorsAbbrev{(Eds.)}%
                    1058
                           \g@addto@macro\@acmEditors{\and#1}%
                    1060 \fi}
        \subtitle
                   The subtitle macro
                    1061 \def\subtitle#1{\def\@subtitle{#1}}
                    1062 \subtitle{}
\num@authorgroups
                    The total number of "groups". Each group is several authors with the same affiliations(s)
                    1063 \newcount\num@authorgroups
                    1064 \sum_{0.01} 1064 \sum_{0.01} 1064 
     \num@authors The total number of authors
                    1065 \newcount\num@authors
                    1066 \num@authors=0\relax
```

```
\if@insideauthorgroup
                                                                     Whether we are continuing an author group
                                                                     1067 \newif\if@insideauthorgroup
                                                                     1068 \@insideauthorgroupfalse
                                                                    Adding an author to the list of authors and addresses
                                          \author
                                                                     1069 \renewcommand\author[2][]{%
                                                                                     \global\advance\num@authors by 1\relax
                                                                                     \if@insideauthorgroup\else
                                                                     1071
                                                                     1072
                                                                                           \global\advance\num@authorgroups by 1\relax
                                                                                           \global\@insideauthorgrouptrue
                                                                     1073
                                                                                     \fi
                                                                     1074
                                                                                     \ifx\addresses\@empty
                                                                     1075
                                                                     1076
                                                                                           \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                                                 \gdef\addresses{\@author{Anonymous Author(s)}}%
                                                                     1077
                                                                                                 \gdef\authors{Anonymous Author(s)}%
                                                                     1078
                                                                                           \else
                                                                     1079
                                                                                                 \gdef\addresses{\@author{#2}}%
                                                                     1080
                                                                                                 \gdef\authors{#2}%
                                                                     1081
                                                                                           \fi
                                                                     1082
                                                                     1083
                                                                                     \else
                                                                                           \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                                                     1084
                                                                     1085
                                                                                                 \g@addto@macro\addresses{\and\@author{#2}}%
                                                                                                 \gen{array}{l} \gen
                                                                     1086
                                                                                           \fi
                                                                     1087
                                                                     1088
                                                                                     \fi
                                                                                     \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                      1089
                                                                     1090
                                                                                           \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                                                     1091
                                                                                                 \gdef\shortauthors{Anon.}%
                                                                                           \fi
                                                                     1092
                                                                                     \else
                                                                     1093
                                                                                           \def\ensuremath{\def}\
                                                                     1094
                                                                                           \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                                                                     1095
                                                                     1096
                                                                                                 \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                                                     1097
                                                                                                       \gdef\shortauthors{#2}%
                                                                     1098
                                                                     1099
                                                                                                        \g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#2}%
                                                                                                 \fi
                                                                     1100
                                                                                           \else
                                                                     1101
                                                                     1102
                                                                                                 \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                                                     1103
                                                                                                       \gdef\shortauthors{#1}%
                                                                     1104
                                                                                                 \else
                                                                                                        \g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#1}%
                                                                     1105
```

\affiliation The macro \affiliation mimics \address from amsart. Note that it has an optional argument, which we use differently from amsart.

```
1109 \newcommand{\affiliation}[2][]{%
```

\fi

\fi

\fi}

1106

```
\global\@insideauthorgroupfalse
                                         \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                   1111
                                           \g@add to @macro \addresses {\affiliation {\#1}{\#2}} \%
                                   1112
                                   1113 \fi}
@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation
                                   Whether to use the author's punctuation (false by default, which adds American-style
                                   address punctuation)
                                   1114 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@affiliation@}[@ACM@affiliation@]{obeypunctuation}%
                                   1115 [true]{}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option obeypunctuation can be either true or false}}
          \additional affiliation Additional affiliations go to footnotes
                                   \label{lem:limit} $$1116 \cdot def\additional affiliation $$1{\authornote(\@additional affiliation $$41})}$
         \@additionalaffiliation Process \additionalaffiliation inside \authornote
                                   1117 \def\@additionalaffiliation#1{\bgroup
                                   1118 \def\position##1{\ignorespaces}%
                                         \def\institution##1{##1\ignorespaces}%
                                         \def\department{\@ifnextchar[{\@department}{\@department[]}}%
                                   1120
                                   1121 \def\@department[##1]##2{\unskip, ##2\ignorespaces}%
                                        \let\streetaddress\position
                                   1123 \let\city\position
                                   1124 \let\state\position
                                         \let\postcode\position
                                   1126 \let\country\position
                                   1127 Also with #1\unskip.\egroup}
                                   The macro \email mimics \email from amsart. Again, it has an optional argument that
                                   we do not currently need but keep for possible future use.
                                   1128 \renewcommand{\email}[2][]{%
                                   1129 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                           \g@addto@macro\addresses{\email{#1}{\#2}}\%
                                   1130
                                   1131 \fi}
                           \orcid Right now we do not typeset ORCIDs
                                   1132 \def\orcid#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
               \authorsaddresses Setting up authors' addresses
                                   1133 \def\authorsaddresses#1{\def\@authorsaddresses{#1}}
                                   1134 \authorsaddresses{\@mkauthorsaddresses}
                     \@titlenotes The title notes
                                   1135 \def\@titlenotes{}
                       \titlenote Adding a note to the title
                                   1136 \def\titlenote#1{%
                                        \g@addto@macro\@title{\footnotemark}%
                                   1137
                                    1138
                                         \if@ACM@anonymous
                                           \g@addto@macro\@titlenotes{%
```

```
\stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Title note}}%
                  1140
                       \else
                  1141
                         \label{lem:lemotes} $$  \g@addto@macro\\@titlenotes{\stepcounter{footnote}\\footnotetext{#1}}%
                  1142
                  1143 \fi}
\@subtitlenotes The subtitle notes
                  1144 \def\@subtitlenotes{}
  \subtitlenote Adding a note to the subtitle
                  1145 \def\subtitlenote#1{%
                       \g@addto@macro\@subtitle{\footnotemark}%
                       \if@ACM@anonymous
                          \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                  1148
                            \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Subtitle note}}%
                  1149
                  1150
                          \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                  1151
                            \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                  1152
                  1153
                       \fi}
  \@authornotes The author notes
                  1154 \def\@authornotes{}
    \authornote Adding a note to the author
                  1155 \def\authornote#1{%
                  1156
                       \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                  1157
                          \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                          \g@addto@macro\@authornotes{%
                  1158
                  1159
                            \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                  1160 \fi}
\authornotemark Adding a footnote mark to the authors
                  1161 \newcommand\authornotemark[1][\relax]{%
                  1162 \ifx#1\relax\relax\relax
                       \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                  1163
                       \g@add to @macro \addresses {\@@authornotemark {\#1}} \%
                  1166
                       \fi}
     \acmVolume The current volume
                  1167 \def\acmVolume#1{\def\@acmVolume{#1}}
                  1168 \acmVolume{1}
                 The current number
     \acmNumber
                  1169 \def\acmNumber#1{\def\@acmNumber{#1}}
                  1170 \acmNumber{1}
    \acmArticle The current article
                  1171 \def\acmArticle#1{\def\@acmArticle{#1}}
                  1172 \acmArticle{}
```

1173 \def\acmArticleSeg#1{\def\@acmArticleSeg{#1}} 1174 \acmArticleSeq{\@acmArticle} \acmYear The current year 1175 \def\acmYear#1{\def\@acmYear{#1}} 1176 \acmYear{\the\year} \acmMonth The current month 1177 $\def\acmMonth#1{\def\@acmMonth{#1}}$ 1178 \acmMonth{\the\month} $\ensuremath{\texttt{QacmPubDate}}$ The publication date 1179 \def\@acmPubDate{\ifcase\@acmMonth\or January\or February\or March\or April\or May\or June\or July\or August\or September\or October\or November\or 1182 December\fi~\@acmYear} \acmPrice The price 1183 \def\acmPrice#1{\def\@acmPrice{#1}} 1184 \acmPrice{15.00} \acmSubmissionID The submission ID 1185 \def\acmSubmissionID#1{\def\@acmSubmissionID{#1}} 1186 \acmSubmissionID{} \acmISBN The book ISBN

\acmDOI The paper DOI

\acmArticleSeq The sequence number

1189 \def\acmDOI#1{\def\@acmDOI{#1}}
1190 \acmDOI{10.1145/nnnnnnn.nnnnnnn}

1187 \def\acmISBN#1{\def\@acmISBN{#1}}
1188 \acmISBN{978-x-xxxx-xxxx-x/YY/MM}

 $\verb|\if@ACM@badge| Whether to print a badge. Note that either a left or right badge triggers it:$

1191 \newif\if@ACM@badge 1192 \@ACM@badgefalse

\@ACM@badge@width The width of the badge

1193 \newlength\@ACM@badge@width
1194 \setlength\@ACM@badge@width{5pc}

\@ACM@title@width The width of the badge

1195 \newlength\@ACM@title@width

\@ACM@badge@skip The space between the badge and the title

1196 \newlength\@ACM@badge@skip
1197 \setlength\@ACM@badge@skip{1pc}

```
\acmBadgeR Setting the right badge
                                           1198 \newcommand\acmBadgeR[2][]{\@ACM@badgetrue
                                           1199 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{#1}%
                                           1200 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{#2}}
                                           1201 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{}
                                           1202 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{}
              \acmBadgeL Setting the left badge
                                           1203 \newcommand\acmBadgeL[2][]{\@ACM@badgetrue
                                           1204 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{#1}%
                                           1205 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{#2}}
                                           1206 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{}
                                           1207 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{}
              \startPage The start page of the paper
                                           1208 \def\startPage#1{\def\@startPage{#1}}
                                           1209 \startPage{}
                       \terms Terms are obsolete. We use CCS now.
                                           1210 \def\terms#1{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{The command \string\terms{} is
                                                            obsolete. I am going to ignore it}}
                 \keywords Keywords are mostly obsolete. We use CCS now. Still it makes sense to keep them for
                                           compatibility.
                                           1212 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath
                                           1213 \keywords{}
                   abstract The amsart package puts abstract in a box. Since we do not know whether we will
                                           use two-column mode, we prefer to save the text
                                           1214 \renewenvironment{abstract}{\Collect@Body\@saveabstract}{}
     \@saveabstract And saving the abstract
                                           1215 \long\def\@saveabstract#1{\long\gdef\@abstract{#1}}
                                           1216 \@saveabstract{}
                   \@lempty The long version of \@empty (to compare with \@abstract)
                                           1217 \long\def\@lempty{}
\if@ACM@printccs Whether to print CCS
                                           1218 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printccs}[true]{%
                                           1219 \if@ACM@printccs
                                                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing CCS}%
                                           1220
                                           1221 \else
                                                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing CCS}%
                                           1222
                                           1223 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printccs can be either true or false}}
```

```
\if@ACM@printacmref Whether to print the ACM bibstrip
                     1224 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printacmref}[true]{%
                     1225 \if@ACM@printacmref
                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing bibformat}%
                     1226
                     1227 \else
                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing bibformat}%
                     1229 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printacmref can be either true or false}}
\if@ACM@printfolios Whether to print folios
                     1230 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printfolios}[true]{%
                     1231 \if@ACM@printfolios
                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing folios}%
                     1232
                     1233 \else
                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing folios}%
                     1234
                     1235 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printfolios can be either true or false}}
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                    The number of authors per row. 0 means use the default algorithm.
                     1236 \define@cmdkey{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{authorsperrow}[0]{%
                          \IfInteger{#1}{\ClassInfo{\@classname}{Setting authorsperrow to
                              #1}}{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{The parameter authorsperrow must be
                     1238
                              numerical. Ignoring the input #1}\gdef\@ACM@authorsperrow{0}}}
                     1239
     \settopmatter
                    The usual syntactic sugar
                     Now the settings
                     1241 \settopmatter{printccs=true, printacmref=true}
                     1242 \if@ACM@manuscript
                     1243 \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                     1244 \else
                     1245 \if@ACM@journal
                            \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                     1246
                          \else
                     1247
                            \settopmatter{printfolios=false}
                     1248
                     1249 \fi
                     1250 \fi
                     1251 \settopmatter{authorsperrow=0}
        \@received The container for the paper history
                     1252 \def\@received{}
          \received The \received command
                     1253 \newcommand\received[2][]{\def\@tempa{#1}%
                         \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                     1254
                            \ifx\@received\@empty
                     1255
                              \gdef\@received{Received #2}%
                     1256
                     1257
                     1258
                              \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; revised #2}%
                     1259
                            \fi
```

```
\ifx\@received\@empty
                      1261
                               \gdef\@received{#1 #2}%
                      1262
                             \else
                      1263
                               \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; #1 #2}%
                      1264
                      1265
                             \fi
                      1266 \fi}
                      1267 \AtEndDocument{%
                           \ifx\@received\@empty\else
                             \par\bigskip\noindent\small\normalfont\@received\par
                      1269
                           \fi}
                      1270
                             Concepts system
                      3.12
                      We exclude CCSXML stuff generated by the ACM system:
                      1271 \RequirePackage{comment}
                      1272 \excludecomment{CCSXML}
          \@concepts This is the storage macro for concepts
                      1273 \let\@concepts\@empty
            \ccsdesc The first argument is the significance, the second is the concept(s)
                      1274 \newcommand\ccsdesc[2][100]{%
                          \ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~~\ccsdesc@parse@end}
                      The parser of the expression Significance General Specific (we need textcomp for
      \ccsdesc@parse
                      \textrightarrow). Note that Specific can be empty!
                      1276 \RequirePackage{textcomp}
                      1277 \def\ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~#3~{%
                           \expandafter\ifx\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname\relax
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname{\textbullet\
                      1279
                      1280
                               \textbf{#2}}%
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{; }%
                      1281
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname{}%
                      1282
                           \label{lem:ccsq} $$ \g@addto@macro{\encepts}{\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname } $$
                      1283
                      1284
                             \csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname
                      1285
                             \csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}%
                      1286
                           \ifx#3\relax\relax\else
                      1287
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{
                      1288
                               \textrightarrow\ }%
                      1289
                             \expandafter\g@addto@macro\expandafter{\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}{%
                      1290
                              1291
                              1292
                              #3; \fi\fi}%
                      1293
                      1294 \fi
                      1295 \ccsdesc@parse@finish}
\ccdesc@parse@finish Gobble everything to \ccsdesc@parse@end
                      1296 \def\ccsdesc@parse@finish#1\ccsdesc@parse@end{}
```

\else

3.13 Copyright system

This is from acmcopyright.sty

\if@printcopyright Whether to print a copyright symbol

1297 \newif\if@printcopyright 1298 \@printcopyrighttrue

\if@printpermission Whether to print the permission block

1299 \newif\if@printpermission 1300 \@printpermissiontrue

\if@acmowned Whether the ACM owns the rights to the paper

1301 \newif\if@acmowned 1302 \@acmownedtrue

Keys:

\fi

```
1303 \define@choicekey*{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode}[%
     \acm@copyrightinput\acm@copyrightmode]{none,%
1304
       acmcopyright,acmlicensed,rightsretained,%
1305
       usgov,usgovmixed,cagov,cagovmixed,licensedusgovmixed,%
1306
       licensed cagov, licensed cagov mixed, other gov, licensed other gov, \%
1307
1308
       iw3c2w3,iw3c2w3g}{%
1309
     \@printpermissiontrue
     \@printcopyrighttrue
1310
     \@acmownedtrue
1311
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=0\relax % none
1312
      \@printpermissionfalse
1313
      \@printcopyrightfalse
1314
1315
      \@acmownedfalse
1316
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=2\relax % acmlicensed
1317
      \@acmownedfalse
1318
1319
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=3\relax % rightsretained
1320
1321
      \@acmownedfalse
1322
      \acmPrice{}%
1323
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=4\relax % usgov
1324
      \@printpermissiontrue
1325
      \@printcopyrightfalse
1326
      \@acmownedfalse
1327
      \acmPrice{}%
1328
1329
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=6\relax % cagov
1330
      \@acmownedfalse
1331
1332
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=8\relax % licensedusgovmixed
1333
1334
      \@acmownedfalse
```

```
\@acmownedfalse
                  1337
                        \fi
                  1338
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=10\relax % licensedcagovmixed
                  1339
                         \@acmownedfalse
                  1340
                  1341
                  1342
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=11\relax % othergov
                         \@acmownedtrue
                  1343
                        \fi
                  1344
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=12\relax % licensedothergov
                  1345
                         \@acmownedfalse
                  1346
                  1347
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=13\relax % iw3c2w3
                  1348
                         \@acmownedfalse
                  1349
                  1350
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=14\relax % iw3c2w3g
                  1351
                        \@acmownedfalse
                  1352
                  1353 \fi}
                  This is the syntactic sugar around setting keys.
   \setcopyright
                  1354 \def\setcopyright#1{\setkeys{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode=#1}}
                  1355 \setcopyright{acmcopyright}
                  Here is the owner of the copyright
\@copyrightowner
                  1356 \def\@copyrightowner{%
                        \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
                  1357
                        \or % acmcopyright
                  1358
                        Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1359
                        \or % acmlicensed
                  1360
                        Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                        the Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1362
                        \or % rightsretained
                  1363
                        Copyright held by the owner/author(s).
                  1364
                        \or % usgov
                  1365
                        \or % usgovmixed
                  1366
                        Association for Computing Machinery.
                        \or % cagov
                        Crown in Right of Canada.
                  1369
                        \or %cagovmixed
                  1370
                  1371 Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1372 \or %licensedusgovmixed
                  1373 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                  1374 the Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1375 \or % licensedcagov
                        Crown in Right of Canada. Publication rights licensed to
                  1376
                        the Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1377
                       \or %licensedcagovmixed
                  1378
                        Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                  1379
                        the Association for Computing Machinery.
                       \or % othergov
```

\ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=9\relax % licensedcagov

```
1382 Association for Computing Machinery.
```

- 1383 \or % licensedothergov
- 1384 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
- the Association for Computing Machinery.
- 1386 \or % ic2w3www
- 1387 IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published
- under Creative Commons CC~BY~4.0 License.
- 1389 \or % ic2w3wwwgoogle
- 1390 IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published
- under Creative Commons CC^BY-NC-ND⁴.0 License.
- 1392 \fi}

\@formatdoi Print a clickable DOI

1393 \def\@formatdoi#1{\url{https://doi.org/#1}}

\@copyrightpermission

The canned permission block.

- 1394 \def\@copyrightpermission{%
- 1395 \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
- 1396 \or % acmcopyright
- 1397 Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this
- work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided
- that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial
- advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on
- the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than ACM must be honored. Abstracting with credit is
- 1403 permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers or to
- $^{1404}\,$ $\,$ redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
- and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- 1406 permissions@acm.org.
- 1407 \or % acmlicensed
- 1408 Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this
- $\,$ work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided
- $_{1410}$ $\,\,$ that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial
- 1411 advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on
- $_{1412}$ $\,\,$ the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the author(s) must be honored. Abstracting with credit
- is permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers or to redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
- and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- 1417 permissions@acm.org.
- 1418 \or % rightsretained
- 1419 Permission to make digital or hard copies of part or all of this work
- 1420 for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided that
- 1421 copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial advantage
- $_{\rm 1422}$ $\,$ and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on the first
- page. Copyrights for third-party components of this work must be
- honored. For all other uses, contact the
- owner\hspace*{.5pt}/author(s).
- 1426 \or % usgov
- 1427 This paper is authored by an employee(s) of the United States

- 1428 Government and is in the public domain. Non-exclusive copying or
- 1429 redistribution is allowed, provided that the article citation is
- given and the authors and agency are clearly identified as its
- source.
- 1432 \or % usgovmixed
- 1433 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
- 1434 by an employee, contractor, or affiliate of the United States government. As such,
- 1435 the United States government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
- publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
- 1437 government purposes only.
- 1438 \or % cagov
- 1439 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- 1440 As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- 1441 copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1442 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
- the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
- 1445 Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
- use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
- on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
- otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
- permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- permissions@acm.org.
- 1452 \or % cagovmixed
- 1453 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was co-authored by an
- $_{1454}$ $\,\,$ affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the Crown
- in Right of Canada retains an equal interest in the copyright.
- Reprints must include clear attribution to ACM and the author's
- $_{1457}$ $\,$ government agency affiliation. Permission to make digital or hard
- copies for personal or classroom use is granted. Copies must bear
- this notice and the full citation on the first page. Copyrights for
- components of this work owned by others than ACM must be honored.
 To copy otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior
- specific permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions
- from permissions@acm.org.
- 1464 \or % licensedusgovmixed
- Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- 1466 contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of the United States government. As such, the
- 1468 Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
- reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
- purposes only.
- 1471 \or % licensedcagov
- 1472 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- 1473 As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- 1474 copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1475 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
- 1477 the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.

```
Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
1478
      use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
1479
      on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
1480
      others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
1481
      otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
1482
      permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
1483
      permissions@acm.org.
1484
1485
     \or % licensedcagovmixed
      Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
1486
      contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
1487
      or affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the
1488
      Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
      reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
      purposes only.
1491
     \or % othergov
1492
      ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
1493
      by an employee, contractor or affiliate of a national government. As
1494
      such, the Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
1495
      publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
1496
      Government purposes only.
1497
     \or % licensedothergov
1498
      Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
1499
      contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
1500
      or affiliate of a national government. As such, the Government
1501
      retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or reproduce
1502
      this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government purposes
1503
1504
1505 \or % iw3c2w3
      This paper is published under the Creative Commons Attribution~4.0
1506
      International (CC^BY~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
1507
1508
      disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
      the appropriate attribution. In case of republication, reuse, etc.,
1509
1510
      the following attribution should be used: "Published in
      WWW\@acmYear{} Proceedings \textcopyright{} \@copyrightyear{}
1511
      International World Wide Web Conference Committee, published under
1512
      Creative Commons CC BY 4.0 License.''
1513
1514 \or % iw3c2w3g
      This paper is published under the Creative Commons
1515
      Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs~4.0 International
      (CC~BY-NC-ND~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
1517
      disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
1518
      the appropriate attribution. In case of republication, reuse, etc.,
1519
      the following attribution should be used: ''Published in
1520
      WWW\@acmYear{} Proceedings \textcopyright{} \@copyrightyear
1521
      International World Wide Web Conference Committee, published under
1523
      Creative Commons CC~BY-NC-ND~4.0 License.''
1524 \fi}
```

\copyrightyear By default, the copyright year is the same as \acmYear, but one can override this:

1525 \def\copyrightyear#1{\def\@copyrightyear{#1}}

```
1526 \copyrightyear{\@acmYear}
\@teaserfigures The teaser figures container
                                                                                1527 \def\@teaserfigures{}
             teaserfigure The teaser figure
                                                                                1528 \newenvironment{teaserfigure}{\Collect@Body\@saveteaser}{}
             \@saveteaser Saving the teaser
                                                                                \label{longle} $$1529 \leq \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
                                    \thanks We redefine amsart \thanks so the anonymous key works
                                                                                1530 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{%
                                                                                                         \@ifnotempty{#1}{%
                                                                                1531
                                                                                                                   \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                                1532
                                                                                                                             \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{A note}}%
                                                                                1533
                                                                                                               \else
                                                                                1534
                                                                                                                   \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{#1}}%
                                                                                1535
                                                                                                               \fi}}
                                                                                1536
```

3.14 Typesetting top matter

\mktitle@bx

Some of our formats use a two-column design. Some use a one-column design. In all cases we use a wide title. Thus we typeset the top matter in a special box to be used in the construction $\{box\}$.

1537 \newbox\mktitle@bx

\maketitle

The (in)famous \maketitle. Note that in sigchi-a mode, authors are *not* in the title box

Another note: there is a subtle difference between author notes, title notes and thanks. The latter two refer to the paper itself and therefore belong to the copyright/permission block. By the way, this was the default behavior of the old ACM classes.

```
1538 \def\maketitle{%
1539
     \if@ACM@anonymous
       % Anonymize omission of \author-s
1540
       \ifnum\num@authorgroups=0\author{}\fi
1541
1542
     \fi
1543
     \begingroup
1544
     \let\@footnotemark\@footnotemark@nolink
     \let\@footnotetext\@footnotetext@nolink
1545
     \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
1546
1547
     \global\@topnum\z@ % this prevents floats from falling
1548
                         % at the top of page 1
1549
     \global\@botnum\z@ % we do not want them to be on the bottom either
     \hsize=\textwidth
     \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}}}%
1551
     \@mktitle\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\@mkauthors\fi\@mkteasers
1552
     \@printtopmatter
1553
```

```
\if@ACM@sigchiamode\@mkauthors\fi
1554
            \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1555
            1556
1557
            \@titlenotes
1558
            \@subtitlenotes
            \@authornotes
1559
            \let\@makefnmark\relax
1560
1561
            \let\@thefnmark\relax
            \let\@makefntext\noindent
1562
            \ifx\@empty\thankses\else
1563
                \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1564
                     \def \par{\let \par\endant \parindent \par\endant \p
1565
            \fi
1566
            \ifx\@empty\@authorsaddresses\else
1567
                  \if@ACM@anonymous\else
1568
                       \if@ACM@journal
1569
                           \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1570
                                \def\par{\let\par\@par}\parindent\z@\@setauthorsaddresses}%
1571
1572
                       \fi
1573
                  \fi
            \fi
1574
            \footnotetextcopyrightpermission{%
1575
                \if@ACM@authordraft
1576
                         1577
                                  Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.}}%
1578
1579
                       \color[gray]{0.9}%
1580
                \parindent\z@\parskip0.1\baselineskip
1581
                \if@ACM@authorversion\else
1582
                    \if@printpermission\@copyrightpermission\par\fi
1583
1584
1585
                \if@ACM@manuscript\else
1586
                       \if@ACM@journal\else % Print the conference information
                       1587
                       \fi
1588
                \fi
1589
                \if@printcopyright
1590
                     \copyright\ \@copyrightyear\ \@copyrightowner\\
1591
                \else
                  \@copyrightyear.\
1593
1594
                \if@ACM@manuscript
1595
                    Manuscript submitted to ACM\\
1596
1597
1598
                    \if@ACM@authorversion
1599
                             This is the author's version of the work. It is posted here for
1600
                             your personal use. Not for redistribution. The definitive Version
1601
                             of Record was published in
                             \if@ACM@journal
1602
                                  \emph{\@journalName}%
1603
```

```
\else
1604
                \emph{\@acmBooktitle}%
1605
             \fi
1606
             \ifx\@acmDOI\@empty
1607
1608
1609
             \else
                 \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}.
1610
             \fi\\
1611
           \else
1612
             \if@ACM@journal
1613
                \@permissionCodeOne/\@acmYear/\@acmMonth-ART\@acmArticle
1614
                \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty\else\ \$\@acmPrice\fi\\
1615
                \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}%
1616
             \else % Conference
1617
                \ifx\@acmISBN\@empty\else ACM~ISBN~\@acmISBN
1618
                \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty.\else\dots\$\@acmPrice\fi\\\fi
1619
                1620
             \fi
1621
           \fi
1622
1623
         \fi}
     \endgroup
1624
     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1625
     \@mkabstract
1626
     \if@ACM@printccs
1627
       \ifx\@concepts\@empty\else\bgroup
1628
1629
         {\@specialsection{CCS Concepts}%
             \@concepts\par}\egroup
1630
        \fi
1631
      \fi
1632
      \ifx\@keywords\@empty\else\bgroup
1633
         {\if@ACM@journal
1634
1635
             \@specialsection{Additional Key Words and Phrases}%
1636
          \else
             \@specialsection{Keywords}%
1637
          \fi
1638
             \@keywords}\par\egroup
1639
      \fi
1640
     \andify\authors
1641
     \andify\shortauthors
1642
     \global\let\authors=\authors
1643
     \global\let\shortauthors=\shortauthors
1644
     \if@ACM@printacmref
1645
        \@mkbibcitation
1646
     \fi
1647
1648
     \hypersetup \{\%
1649
       pdflang={English},
1650
       pdfdisplaydoctitle,
       pdfauthor={\authors},
1651
       pdftitle={\@title},
1652
       pdfsubject={\@concepts},
1653
```

```
pdfkeywords={\@keywords},
                   1654
                           pdfcreator={LaTeX with acmart
                   1655
                             \csname ver@acmart.cls\endcsname\space
                   1656
                             and hyperref
                   1657
                             \csname ver@hyperref.sty\endcsname}}%
                   1658
                   1659
                         \@printendtopmatter
                         \@afterindentfalse
                   1660
                         \@afterheading
                   1661
                   1662 }
\@specialsection
                   This macro starts sections for proceedings and uses \small for journals
                   1663 \def\@specialsection#1{%
                         \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                   1664
                         \relax % manuscript
                   1665
                   1666
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                         \or % acmsmall
                   1667
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1668
                         \or % acmlarge
                   1669
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1670
                   1671
                         \or % acmtog
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1672
                         \or % sigconf
                   1673
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1674
                         \or % siggraph
                   1675
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1676
                   1677
                         \or % sigplan
                           \paragraph*{#1}%
                   1678
                   1679
                         \or % sigchi
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1680
                         \or % sigchi-a
                   1681
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1682
                   1683
```

\@printtopmatter

The printing of top matter starts a new page and uses the given title box. Note that for sigchi-a we print badges here rather than in \mktitle since we want them in the margins.

```
1684 \def\@printtopmatter{%
     \ifx\@startPage\@empty
1685
1686
         \gdef\@startPage{1}%
     \else
1687
         \setcounter{page}{\@startPage}%
1688
     \fi
1689
     \thispagestyle{firstpagestyle}%
1690
     \noindent
1691
     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
1692
     \relax % manuscript
1693
       \box\mktitle@bx\par
1694
     \or % acmsmall
1695
       \box\mktitle@bx\par
1696
```

```
\box\mktitle@bx\par
           1698
                 \or % acmtog
           1699
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
           1700
           1701
                 \or % sigconf
           1702
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
           1703
                 \or % siggraph
                   \verb|\twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]||%
           1704
                 \or % sigplan
           1705
                   \verb|\twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]||%
           1706
                 \or % sigchi
           1707
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
           1708
           1709
                 \or % sigchi-a
                   \par\box\mktitle@bx\par\bigskip
           1710
                   \if@ACM@badge
           1711
                      \marginpar{\noindent
           1712
                        \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
           1713
                          \href{\ensuremath{\verb|@acmBadgeL@url|}{%}}
           1714
           1715
                            \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}%
           1716
                           \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
           1717
                        \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
           1718
                          \href{\@acmBadgeR@url}{%
           1719
                             1720
                         \fi}%
           1721
                   \fi
           1722
           1723
                 \fi
           1724 }
\@mktitle The title of the article
           1725 \def\@mktitle{%
                 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
           1726
                 \relax % manuscript
           1727
                   \@mktitle@i
           1728
                 \or % acmsmall
           1729
           1730
                   \@mktitle@i
           1731
                 \or % acmlarge
                   \@mktitle@i
           1732
                 \or % acmtog
           1733
                   \@mktitle@i
           1734
                \or % sigconf
           1735
                   \@mktitle@iii
           1736
           1737
                 \or % siggraph
                   \@mktitle@iii
           1738
                 \or % sigplan
           1739
                   \@mktitle@iii
           1740
                 \or % sigchi
           1741
                   \@mktitle@iii
           1742
           1743
                 \or % sigchi-a
           1744
                   \@mktitle@iv
```

\or % acmlarge

```
1745 \fi
                 1746 }
   \@titlefont The font to typeset the title
                 1747 \def\@titlefont{%
                 1748 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                      \relax % manuscript
                 1749
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1750
                 1751
                      \or % acmsmall
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1752
                      \or % acmlarge
                 1753
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1754
                     \or % acmtog
                 1755
                 1756
                         \Huge\sffamily
                 1757
                      \or % sigconf
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1758
                      \or % siggraph
                 1759
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1760
                       \or % sigplan
                 1761
                         \Huge\bfseries
                 1762
                       \or % sigchi
                 1763
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1764
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1765
                          \Huge\bfseries
                 1766
                 1767
                      \fi}
\@subtitlefont The font to typeset the subtitle
                 1768 \def\@subtitlefont{\normalsize
                 1769 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 1770
                      \relax % manuscript
                         \mdseries
                 1771
                 1772 \or % acmsmall
                         \mdseries
                 1773
                 1774 \or % acmlarge
                 1775
                         \mdseries
                 1776
                      \or % acmtog
                          \LARGE
                 1777
                      \or % sigconf
                 1778
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1779
                       \or % siggraph
                 1780
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1781
                       \or % sigplan
                 1782
                 1783
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                       \or % sigchi
                 1784
                 1785
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1786
                          \mdseries
                 1787
                 1788
                      \fi}
```

```
\@mktitle@i The version of \mktitle for most journals
                               1789 \def\@mktitle@i{\hsize=\textwidth
                                           \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
                               1790
                               1791
                                           \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                               1792
                                               \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
                               1793
                                               \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
                               1794
                                           \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
                               1795
                                               \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
                               1796
                                               \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
                               1797
                               1798
                                           \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\@titlefont
                               1799
                                               \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                               1800
                                                   \colored \
                               1801
                                                            \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
                               1802
                                                   \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                               1803
                               1804
                                               \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\raggedright
                               1805
                               1806
                                                   \@titlefont\noindent
                               1807
                                                   \@title
                                           \ifx\@subtitle\@emptv\else
                               1808
                                               \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
                               1809
                                           \fi}%
                               1810
                                           \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
                               1811
                                               \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                               1812
                                               \raisebox{-.5\baselineskip}[\z@][\z@]{\href{\@acmBadgeR@url}{%}}
                               1813
                                                        \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
                               1814
                                           \fi
                               1815
                                           \par\bigskip}}%
                               1816
                               The version of \mktitle for TOG. Since v1.06, this is subsumed by the \mktitle@i
  \@mktitle@ii
                               The version of \@mktitle for SIG proceedings. Note that since the title is centered, we
\@mktitle@iii
                               leave space for the left badge even if only the right badge is defined.
                               1817 \def\@mktitle@iii{\hsize=\textwidth
                               1818
                                               \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\@titlefont\centering
                                                    \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
                               1819
                                                   \if@ACM@badge
                               1820
                                                        \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@width
                               1821
                                                        \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@skip
                               1822
                               1823
                                                        \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
                                                            \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                                                                \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
                               1826
                                                            \fi}%
                               1827
                                                        \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                               1828
                               1829
                                                   \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\centering\@titlefont
                               1830
```

```
\@title
             1831
                        \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
             1832
                          \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
             1833
                        \fi
             1834
                      }%
             1835
                      \if@ACM@badge
             1836
                        \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
             1837
                        \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
             1838
                          \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
             1839
                            1840
                             \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
             1841
                          \fi}%
                      \fi
                      \par\bigskip}}%
             1844
\@mktitle@iv
             The version of \@mktitle for sigchi-a
             1845 \def\@mktitle@iv{\hsize=\textwidth
                    \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\raggedright\leftskip5pc\@titlefont
             1846
                       \noindent\leavevmode\leaders\hrule height 2pt\hfill\kern0pt\par
             1847
                      \noindent\@title
             1848
                      \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
             1849
                       \par\noindent\@subtitlefont\@subtitle
             1850
             1851
                     \par\bigskip}}%
             1852
```

\@ACM@addtoaddress

This macro adds an item to the address using the following rules:

- 1. If we start a paragraph, add the item
- 2. Otherwise, add a comma and the item

1853 \newbox\@ACM@commabox

3. However, the comma is deleted if it is at the end of a line. We use the magic \cleaders trick for this.

```
1854 \def\@ACM@addtoaddress#1{%
                     \ifvmode\else
                        \if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation\else
                1856
                        \setbox\@ACM@commabox=\hbox{, }%
                1857
                        \unskip\cleaders\copy\@ACM@commabox\hskip\wd\@ACM@commabox
                1858
                      \fi\fi
                1859
                      #1}
                1860
                Theoretically we can define the macros for \affiliation inside the \@mkauthors-style
 \institution
                commands. However, this would lead to a strange error if an author uses them outside
     \position
                \affiliation. Of course we can make them produce an error message, but...
  \department
\streetaddress
                1861 \def\streetaddress#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
         \city
                1862 \def\postcode#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
        \state 1863 \if@ACM@journal
     \postcode 1864 \def\position#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
      \country
```

```
\def\institution#1{\unskip~#1\ignorespaces}
                1865
                     \def\city#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                1866
                     \def\state#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                1867
                     \newcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                     1871
                     \def\institution#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else#1\par\fi}%
                1872
                     1873
                       #2\else#2\par\fi}%
                1874
                \let\city\@ACM@addtoaddress
                     \let\state\@ACM@addtoaddress
                1878% \def\postcode#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else\unskip\space#1\fi}%
                1879 \let\country\@ACM@addtoaddress
                1880 \fi
                Typesetting the authors
     \@mkauthors
                1881 \def\@mkauthors{\begingroup
                     \hsize=\textwidth
                1882
                     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                     \relax % manuscript
                1884
                       \@mkauthors@i
                1885
                     \or % acmsmall
                1886
                       \@mkauthors@i
                1887
                     \or % acmlarge
                1888
                       \@mkauthors@i
                1889
                1890
                     \or % acmtog
                       \@mkauthors@i
                1891
                     \or % sigconf
                1892
                       \@mkauthors@iii
                1893
                     \or % siggraph
                1894
                       \@mkauthors@iii
                1895
                     \or % sigplan
                       \@mkauthors@iii
                1897
                     \or % sigchi
                1898
                       \@mkauthors@iii
                1899
                     \or % sigchi-a
                1900
                       \@mkauthors@iv
                1901
                1902
                     \fi
                1903
                     \endgroup
                Somehow different conferences use different fonts for author names. Why?
                1905 \def\@authorfont{\Large\sffamily}
\@affiliationfont Font for affiliations
                {\tt 1906 \backslash def \backslash @affiliation font \{ \backslash normal size \backslash normal font \}}
```

```
Adjusting fonts for different formats
```

```
1907 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
1908 \relax % manuscript
1909 \or % acmsmall
1910 \def\@authorfont{\large\sffamily}
1911 \def\@affiliationfont{\small\normalfont}
1912 \or % acmlarge
1913 \or % acmtog
1914 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE\sffamily}
1915 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
1916 \or % sigconf
1917 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE}
1918 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
1919 \or % siggraph
1920 \def\@authorfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
1921 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
1922 \or % sigplan
1923 \def\@authorfont{\Large\normalfont}
    \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
1925 \or % sigchi
1926 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
1927 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
1928 \or % sigchi-a
1929 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
1930 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
1931 \fi
```

\@typeset@author@line

At this point we have \@currentauthors and \@currentaffiliations. We typeset them in the journal style

```
1932 \def\@typeset@author@line{%
1933   \andify\@currentauthors\par\noindent
1934   \@currentauthors\def\@currentauthors{}%
1935   \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty\else
1936   \andify\@currentaffiliations
1937   \unskip, {\@currentaffiliations}\par
1938   \fi
1939   \def\@currentaffiliations{}}
```

\@mkauthors@i

This version is used in most journal formats. Note that \and between authors with the same affiliation becomes _and_:

```
1940 \def\@mkauthors@i{%
1941 \def\@currentauthors{}%
1942 \def\@currentaffiliations{}%
1943 \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line
1944 \def\@author##1{%
1945 \ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
1946 \gdef\@currentauthors{\@authorfont\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
1947 \else
1948 \g@addto@macro{\@currentauthors}{\and\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
```

```
1950
                           \def\email##1##2{}%
                      1951
                           \def\affiliation##1##2{%
                      1952
                             \def\@tempa{\##2}\ifx\@tempa\@empty\else
                      1953
                                 \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty
                      1954
                                    \gdef\@currentaffiliations{%
                      1955
                                      \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                      1956
                                      \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}%
                      1957
                                      \@affiliationfont##2}%
                      1958
                                 \else
                      1959
                                   \g@addto@macro{\@currentaffiliations}{\and
                                     \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                      1961
                                     \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                      1962
                               \fi
                      1963
                             \fi
                      1964
                               \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line}%
                      1965
                           \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip
                      1966
                             \noindent\addresses\@typeset@author@line
                      1967
                      1968
                            \par\medskip}%
                      1969 }
     \@mkauthors@ii
                     The \@mkauthors@ii command was the version used in acmtog. It is no longer neces-
                      sary.
                     The box to put an individual author in
         \author@bx
                      1970 \newbox\author@bx
                     The width of the author box
      \author@bx@wd
                      1971 \newdimen\author@bx@wd
     \author@bx@sep
                     The separation between author boxes
                      1972 \newskip\author@bx@sep
                      1973 \author@bx@sep=1pc\relax
\@typeset@author@bx
                     Typesetting the box with authors. Note that in sigchi-a the box is not centered.
                      1974 \def\@typeset@author@bx{\bgroup\hsize=\author@bx@wd\def\and{\par}%
                           \global\setbox\author@bx=\vtop{\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\centering\fi
                      1975
                      1976
                             \@authorfont\@currentauthors\par\@affiliationfont
                             \@currentaffiliation}\egroup
                      1977
                           \box\author@bx\hspace{\author@bx@sep}%
                      1978
                           \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
                      1979
                           \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}}
    \@mkauthors@iii
                     The sigconf version. Here we use a centered design with each author in a separate box.
                      1981 \def\@mkauthors@iii{%
                      First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by
```

\fi

1949

\author@bx@sep plus two \author@bx@sep margins. This means that each box must

be of width ($\text{\colored} N - \colored N$ is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\textwidth\relax
1983
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
1984
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
1985
     \else
1986
1987
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
1988
       \relax % 0?
1989
       \or % 1=one author per row
       \or % 2=two authors per row
1990
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
1991
       \or % 3=three authors per row
1992
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
1993
1994
       \or % 4=two authors per row (!)
1995
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
       \else % three authors per row
1996
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 3\relax
1997
       \fi
1998
     \fi
1999
2000
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
2001
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
2002
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
2003
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2004
     \else
2005
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2006
     \fi
2007
     2008
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2009
2010
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2011
     \else
       2012
     \fi}%
2013
     2014
2015
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2016
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2017
     \else
2018
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
2019
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2020
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2021
2022
    \fi
2023
     \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx
2024 }%
Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro:
2025 \hsize=\textwidth
```

```
2026 \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent}
2027 \box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip\leavevmode
2028 \lineskip=1pc\relax\centering\hspace*{-1em}%
2029 \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip}}
```

\@mkauthors@iv

The sigchi-a version. We put authors in the main text with no more than 2 authors per line, unless overriden.

```
2030 \def\@mkauthors@iv{%
```

First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by $\author@bx@sep$ plus two $\author@bx@sep$ margins. This means that each box must be of width ($\author@bx@sep$)/N - $\author@bx@sep$, where N is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\columnwidth\relax
2032
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
2033
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
2034
     \else
2035
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
2036
       \relax % 0?
2037
       \or % 1=one author per row
2038
       \else % 2=two authors per row
2039
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
2040
       \fi
2041
     \fi
2042
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2043
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
2044
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
2045
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
2046
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2047
     \else
2048
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2049
     \fi
2050
     2051
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2052
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2053
     \else
2054
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2055
     \fi}%
2056
     \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2057
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
2058
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2059
               \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2060
     \else
2061
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
2062
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2063
          \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2064
     \fi
2065
```

```
\global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx}%
                                                2066
                                                2067 %
                                                Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro
                                                                \bgroup\hsize=\columnwidth
                                                2068
                                                                \par\raggedright\leftskip=\z@
                                                2069
                                                                \lineskip=1pc\noindent
                                                2070
                                                                \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip\egroup}
                                                2071
                                                Typesetting authors' addresses in the footnote style
\@mkauthorsaddresses
                                                2072 \def\@mkauthorsaddresses{%
                                                           \ifnum\num@authors>1\relax
                                                2074
                                                           Authors' \else Author's \fi
                                                2075
                                                           \ifnum\num@authorgroups>1\relax
                                                2076
                                                            addresses: \else address: \fi
                                                            \bgroup
                                                2077
                                                            \def\streetaddress##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                2078
                                                            \def\postcode##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                2079
                                                            \def\position##1{\unskip\ignorespaces}%
                                                2080
                                                            \def\institution##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                2081
                                                            \def\city##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                2082
                                                            \def\state##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                2083
                                                            \renewcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\@addpunct, ##2}%
                                                2084
                                                            \def\country##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                            \def\and{\unskip\@addpunct; }%
                                                2086
                                                            \def\@author##1{##1}%
                                                2087
                                                            \def\email##1##2{\unskip\@addpunct, \nolinkurl{##2}}%
                                                2088
                                                2089
                                                            \addresses
                                                2090
                                                            \egroup}
             \@setaddresses This is an amsart macro that we do not need.
                                                2091 \def\@setaddresses{}
        \@authornotemark   Adding a footnote mark to authors. This version adds a "normal" footnote mark.
                                                2092 \end{converse} $$ 2092 \end{converse} \end{converse} $$ 2092 
      \@@authornotemark   Adding a footnote mark to authors with a given number
                                                2093 \det @authornotemark#1{\g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\footnotemark[#1]}}
                   \@mkteasers
                                               Typesetting the teasers
                                                2094 \def\@mkteasers{%
                                                           \ifx\@teaserfigures\@empty\else
                                                2095
                                                2096
                                                                \def\@teaser##1{\par\bigskip\bgroup
                                                                     \captionsetup{type=figure}##1\egroup\par}
                                                2097
                                                                \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par
                                                2098
                                                                \noindent\@teaserfigures\par\medskip}%
                                                2099
                                                           \fi}
                                                2100
```

```
\@mkabstract Typesetting the abstract
                     2101 \def\@mkabstract{\bgroup
                          \ifx\@abstract\@lempty\else
                          2103
                     2104
                            \if@ACM@journal
                     2105
                               \everypar{\setbox\z@\lastbox\everypar{}}\small
                     2106
                            \else
                              \section*{Abstract}%
                     2107
                            \fi
                     2108
                           \ignorespaces\@abstract\par}%
                     2109
                     2110
                          \fi\egroup}
     \@mkbibcitation Print the bibcitation format
                     2111 \def\@mkbibcitation{\bgroup
                     {\tt 2112} $$ \end{\mathrm{\colored}} $$ \end{\mathrm{\colored}} $$ \end{\mathrm{\colored}} $$
                          \def\footnotemark{}%
                     2113
                          \def\\{\unskip{} \ignorespaces}%
                     2114
                          2115
                              inside a \string\title{} or \string\author{} command! Use
                     2116
                              \string\titlenote{} or \string\authornote{} instead!}}%
                     2117
                          \def\@article@string{\ifx\@acmArticle\@empty{\ }\else,
                     2118
                            Article \@acmArticle \ \fi}%
                     2119
                          \par\medskip\small\noindent{\bfseries ACM Reference Format:}\par\nobreak
                     2120
                          \noindent\authors. \@acmYear. \@title
                     2121
                     2122
                          \ifx\@subtitle\@empty. \else: \@subtitle. \fi
                     2123
                          \if@ACM@journal
                             \textit{\@journalNameShort}
                     2124
                             \@acmVolume, \@acmNumber \@article@string (\@acmPubDate),
                     2125
                             \ref{TotPages}~\@pages@word.
                     2126
                          \else
                     2127
                             In \textit{\@acmBooktitle}%
                     2128
                             \ifx\@acmEditors\@empty\textit{.}\else
                     2129
                               \andify\@acmEditors\textit{, }\@acmEditors^\@editorsAbbrev.%
                     2130
                     2131
                     2132
                             ACM, New York, NY, USA%
                               2133
                     2134
                     2135 \ \ifx\@acmDOI\\@empty\else\\@formatdoi{@acmDOI}fi
                     2136 \par\egroup}
  \@printendtopmatter End the top matter
                     2137 \def\@printendtopmatter{\par\bigskip}
                     We redefine \setthanks using \long
         \@setthanks
                     2138 \def\@setthanks{\long\def\thanks##1{\par##1\@addpunct.}\thankses}
\@setauthorsaddresses
                     2139 \def\@setauthorsaddresses{\@authorsaddresses\unskip\@addpunct.}
```

3.15 Headers and Footers

```
We use fancyhdr for our headers and footers:
                   2140 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
\ACM@linecount@bx
                   This is the box displayed in review mode
                   2141 \if@ACM@review
                   2142 \newsavebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}
                        \newlength\ACM@linecount@bxht
                        \newcount\ACM@linecount
                        \ACM@linecount\@ne\relax
                   2145
                        \def\ACM@mk@linecount{%
                   2146
                          2147
                              \setlength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{0pt}%
                   2148
                              \loop{\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\
                   2149
                              \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne
                   2150
                              \addtolength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{\baselineskip}%
                   2151
                              \ifdim\ACM@linecount@bxht<\textheight\repeat
                   2152
                              {\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\hfill
                   2153
                              \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne}}}
                   2154
                   2155 \fi
  \ACM@linecountL How to display the box on the left
                   2156 \def\ACM@linecountL{%
                   2157 \if@ACM@review
                        \ACM@mk@linecount
                   2158
                        \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                   2159
                          \put(-26, -22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                   2160
                   2161
                        \end{picture}%
                   2162
                        \fi}
  \ACM@linecountR How to display the box on the right
                   2163 \def\ACM@linecountR{%
                   2164 \if@ACM@review
                       \ACM@mk@linecount
                   2165
                        \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                   2166
                          \put(20,-22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                   2167
                   2168
                        \end{picture}%
                   2169
                        \fi}
   \verb|\ACM@timestamp| The timestamp system| \\
                   2170 \if@ACM@timestamp
                   2171 % Subtracting 30 from \time gives us the effect of rounding down despite
                        % \numexpr rounding to nearest
                   2172
                        \newcounter{ACM@time@hours}
                   2173
                        \setcounter{ACM@time@hours}{\numexpr (\time - 30) / 60 \relax}
                   2174
                        \newcounter{ACM@time@minutes}
                        \setcounter{ACM@time@minutes}{\numexpr \time - \theACM@time@hours * 60 \relax}
                   2176
                        \newcommand\ACM@timestamp{%
```

```
\footnotesize%
                   2178
                          \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\relax\else
                   2179
                          Submission ID: \@acmSubmissionID.{ }%
                   2180
                   2181
                          \the\year-\two@digits{\the\month}-\two@digits{\the\day}{ }\%
                   2182
                          2183
                   2184
                          Page \thepage\ of \@startPage--\pageref*{TotPages}.%
                   2185
                       }
                   2186 \fi
   \@shortauthors
                   Even if the author redefined \shortauthors, we do not print it in the headers when in
                   anonymous mode:
                   2187 \def\@shortauthors{\if@ACM@anonymous Anon.\else\shortauthors\fi}
   \@headfootfont The font to typeset header and footer text.
                   2188 \def\@headfootfont{\sffamily}
standardpagestyle The page style for all pages but the first one
                   2189 \fancypagestyle{standardpagestyle}{%
                   2190
                        \fancyhf{}%
                        \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
                   2191
                        \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                        \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                   2193
                        \relax % manuscript
                   2194
                          2195
                          \label{lem:condition} $$ \end{RO}_{\end{RO}}$ if @ACM@printfolios \land the page \land i} % $$
                   2196
                          \fancyhead[RE]{\@shortauthors}%
                   2197
                          \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\shorttitle}%
                   2198
                          \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
                   2199
                   2200
                         \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
                   2201
                         \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
                   2202
                   2203
                          \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors}%
                   2204
                          \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
                          \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                   2205
                          \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                   2206
                        \or % acmlarge
                   2207
                          \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
                   2208
                           \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
                   2209
                          \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                   2210
                          \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
                   2211
                           \shorttitle\quad\textbullet\quad\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
                   2212
                   2213
                          \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                          \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                   2214
                        \or % acmtog
                   2215
                          \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
                   2216
                           \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
                   2217
                          \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                   2218
                          \fancyhead[RE]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                   2219
```

```
\fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
                                   2220
                                                    2221
                                                   2222
                                                   \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                                   2223
                                               \else % Proceedings
                                   2224
                                                   2225
                                   2226
                                                   \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
                                   2227
                                                   \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors\ACM@linecountR}%
                                                   \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
                                   2228
                                                       \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}%
                                   2229
                                                   \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
                                   2230
                                                       \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue\ACM@linecountR}%
                                   2231
                                               \fi
                                   2232
                                               \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                   2233
                                                     \fancyheadoffset[L]{\dimexpr(\marginparsep+\marginparwidth)}%
                                   2234
                                   2235
                                               \if@ACM@timestamp
                                   2236
                                                     \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                                   2237
                                   2238
                                              \fi
                                   2239 }
                                   2240 \pagestyle{standardpagestyle}
          \@folio@wd Folio blob width, height, offsets and max number
          \@folio@ht
                                   2241 \newdimen\@folio@wd
\@folio@voffset 2242 \@folio@wd=\z@
        \@folio@max 2243 \newdimen\@folio@ht
                                   2244 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc oflio}\mbox{\sc olio}\mbox{\sc olio}\
                                   2245 \newdimen\@folio@voffset
                                   2246 \@folio@voffset=\z@
                                   2247 \def\@folio@max{1}
                                   2248 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                   2249 \relax % manuscript
                                   2250 \or % acmsmall
                                   2251 \@folio@wd=45.75pt\relax
                                               \@folio@ht=1.25in\relax
                                              \@folio@voffset=.2in\relax
                                   2253
                                              \def\@folio@max{8}
                                   2254
                                   2255 \or % acmlarge
                                   2256 \@folio@wd=43.25pt\relax
                                   2257 \@folio@ht=79pt\relax
                                            \@folio@voffset=.55in\relax
                                   2259 \def\@folio@max{10}
                                   2260\fi
        \@folioblob The macro to typeset the folio blob.
                                   2261 \def\@folioblob{\@tempcnta=0\@acmArticleSeq\relax
                                   2262 \ifnum\@tempcnta=0\relax\else
                                   First, we calculate \@acmArticleSeq modulo \@folio@max
                                   2263 \loop
```

```
\ifnum\@tempcnta>\@folio@max\relax
                 2264
                           \advance\@tempcnta by - \@folio@max
                 2265
                       \repeat
                 2266
                        \advance\@tempcnta by -1\relax
                 2267
                        \@tempdima=\@folio@ht\relax
                 2268
                        \multiply\@tempdima by \the\@tempcnta\relax
                 2269
                         \advance\@tempdima by -\@folio@voffset\relax
                 2270
                         \begin{picture}(0,0)
                 2271
                 2272
                         \mbox[\z@]{\raisebox{-\end{-}}}%
                             \rlap{%
                 2273
                               \label{lem:condition} $$ \aligned folioent $[\ze][\ze]_{\%} $$
                 2274
                 2275
                                 \rule{\@folio@wd}{\@folio@ht}}}%
                 2276
                             \parbox{\@folio@wd}{%
                               \centering
                 2277
                               \textcolor{white}{\LARGE\sffamily\bfseries\@acmArticle}}}
                 2278
                      \end{picture}\fi}
                 2279
                 2280
firstpagestyle
                The page style for the first page only.
                 2281 \fancypagestyle{firstpagestyle}{%
                 2282
                      \fancyhf{}%
                      \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
                 2283
                      \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                 2284
                      \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 2285
                      \relax % manuscript
                 2286
                        \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                 2287
                        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\if@ACM@printfolios\small\thepage\fi}%
                 2288
                        \fancyfoot[RE,LO]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
                 2289
                      \or % acmsmall
                 2290
                        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                 2291
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                 2292
                        \@acmPubDate.}%
                 2293
                        \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                 2294
                        \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                 2295
                         \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                 2296
                        \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{0.6\@folio@wd}%
                 2297
                      \or % acmlarge
                 2298
                        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                 2299
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                 2300
                        \@acmPubDate.}%
                 2301
                        \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                 2302
                        \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                 2303
                 2304
                        \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                        \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{1.4\@folio@wd}%
                 2305
                      \or % acmtog
                 2306
                        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                 2307
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                 2308
                         \@acmPubDate.}%
                 2309
                         \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                 2310
```

```
\fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                         2311
                               \else % Conference proceedings
                         2312
                                 \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                         2313
                                 \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                         2314
                                 \fancyfoot[C]{\if@ACM@printfolios\footnotesize\thepage\fi}%
                         2315
                         2316
                              \fi
                         2317
                               \if@ACM@timestamp
                                 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax % Manuscript
                         2318
                                 \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp\quad
                         2319
                                   \footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}
                         2320
                                 \else
                         2321
                                 \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                         2322
                         2323
                               \fi
                         2324
                         2325 }
\ACM@restore@pagestyle
                         The following code by Ross Moore protects against changes by the totpages package:
                         2326 \let\ACM@ps@plain\ps@plain
                         2327 \let\ACM@ps@myheadings\ps@myheadings
                         2328 \let\ACM@ps@headings\ps@headings
                         2329 \def\ACM@restore@pagestyle{%
                              \let\ps@plain\ACM@ps@plain
                              \let\ps@myheadings\ACM@ps@myheadings
                         2331
                              \let\ps@headings\ACM@ps@headings}
                         2333 \AtBeginDocument{\ACM@restore@pagestyle}
                               Sectioning
                         3.16
                         Sectioning is different for different levels
                         2334 \renewcommand\section{\@startsection{section}{1}{\z@}%
                              {-.75\baselineskip \eqnus -2\p@ \eqnus -.2\p@}%
                              {.25\baselineskip}%
                         2336
                         2337
                              {\@secfont}}
```

```
2338 \renewcommand\subsection{\@startsection{subsection}{2}{\z@}%
    {-.75\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
     {.25\baselineskip}%
2340
2341 {\@subsecfont}}
2342 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{10pt}%
2343 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
    \{-3.5\p@\}\%
2345 {\@subsubsecfont\@adddotafter}}
2346 \renewcommand\paragraph{\@startsection{paragraph}{4}{\parindent}%
2347 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
    \{-3.5\p@\}\%
2348
2349 {\@parfont\@adddotafter}}
2350 \renewcommand\part{\@startsection{part}{9}{\z@}%
    {-10\p@ \@plus -4\p@ \@minus -2\p@}%
     {4\p@}%
2352
2353
     {\@parfont}}
```

```
\section@raggedright Special version of \raggedright compatible with \MakeUppercase
                    2354 \def\section@raggedright{\@rightskip\@flushglue
                    2355 \rightskip\@rightskip
                    2356 \leftskip\z@skip
                    2357 \parindent\z@}
          \@secfont Fonts for sections etc. are different for different formats.
       \verb|\del{align:cont|} \end{|\del{align:cont|} which is section \textit{\def|} agged right \textit{\def|} ake Text Upper case } \\
    \@parfont 2360 \def\@subsubsecfont{\sffamily\itshape}
                    2361 \def\@parfont{\itshape}
                    2362 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{3}
                    2363 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                    2364 \relax % manuscript
                    2365 \or % acmsmall
                    2366 \or % acmlarge
                    2367 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                    2368 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                    2369 \or % acmtog
                    2370 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                    2371 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                    2372 \or % sigconf
                    2373 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                    2374 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                    2375 \or % siggraph
                    2376 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                    2377 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                    2378 \or % sigplan
                    2379 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                    2380 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                    2381 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{\z@}%
                          \{-.75\baselineskip \eglus -2\p@ \eglus -.2\p@}%
                    2382
                          {.25\baselineskip}%
                    2383
                          {\@subsubsecfont}}
                    2384
                    2385 \def\@subsubsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                    {-.5\baselineskip \eqnus -2\p@ \eqnus -.2\p@}%
                    2388
                          \{-3.5\p@\}\%
                          {\@parfont\@addspaceafter}}
                    2389
                    2390 \def\@parfont{\bfseries\itshape}
                    \{-.5\baselineskip \eqrup -2\p@ \eqrup -.2\p@}%
                    2392
                         \{-3.5\p0\}%
                    2393
                          {\@subparfont\@addspaceafter}}
                    2394
                    2395 \def\@subparfont{\itshape}
                    2396 \or % sigchi
                    2397 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{1}
                    2398 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                    2399 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                    2400 \or % sigchi-a
```

```
2401 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{0}
2402 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
2403 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
2404 \fi
```

\@adddotafter Add punctuation after a sectioning command

2405 \def\@adddotafter#1{#1\@addpunct{.}}

\@addspaceafter Add space after a sectioning command

2406 \def\@addspaceafter#1{#1\@addpunct{\enspace}}

3.17 TOC lists

\@dotsep

Related to the \tableofcontents are all the horizontal fillers. Base LTEX defines \@dottedtocline, which we should not disable. Yet, this command expects \@dotsep to be defined but leaves this to the class implementation. Since amsart does not provide this, we copy the standard variant from article here.

2407 \providecommand*\@dotsep{4.5}

3.18 Theorems

\@acmplainbodyfont The font to typeset the body of the acmplain theorem style.

2408 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}

\@acmplainindent The amount to indent the acmplain theorem style.

2409 \def\@acmplainindent{\parindent}

\@acmplainheadfont The font to typeset the head of the acmplain theorem style.

2410 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\scshape}

\@acmplainnotefont The font to typeset the note of the acmplain theorem style.

 ${\tt 2411 \setminus def \setminus @acmplainnotefont \{ \setminus @empty \}}$

Customization of the acmplain theorem style:

```
2412 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
2413 \relax % manuscript
2414 \or % acmsmall
2415 \or % acmlarge
2416 \or % acmtog
2417 \or % sigconf
2418 \or % siggraph
2419 \or % sigplan
2420 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}
2421 \def\@acmplainindent{\z@}
2422 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\bfseries}
2423 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\normalfont}
2424 \or % sigchi
2425 \or % sigchi-a
2426 \fi
```

```
acmplain The acmplain theorem style
                          2427 \newtheoremstyle{acmplain}%
                               {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2428
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                          2429
                          2430
                              {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2431
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                          2432 {\@acmplainbodyfont}% body font
                               {\@acmplainindent}% indent amount
                          2433
                          2434 {\@acmplainheadfont}% head font
                          2435 {.}% punctuation after head
                          2436 {.5em}% spacing after head
                          2437 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmplainnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
                         The font to typeset the body of the acmdefinition theorem style.
\@acmdefinitionbodyfont
                          2438 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
  \@acmdefinitionindent
                         The amount to indent the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2439 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\parindent}
\@acmdefinitionheadfont
                         The font to typeset the head of the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2440 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\itshape}
\@acmdefinitionnotefont The font to typeset the note of the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2441 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\@empty}
                             Customization of the acmdefinition theorem style:
                          2442 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                          2443 \relax % manuscript
                          2444 \or % acmsmall
                          2445 \or % acmlarge
                          2446 \or % acmtog
                          2447 \or % sigconf
                          2448 \or % siggraph
                          2449 \or % sigplan
                          2450 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
                          2451 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\z@}
                          2452 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\bfseries}
                          2453 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\normalfont}
                          2454 \or % sigchi
                          2455 \or % sigchi-a
                          2456 \fi
          acmdefinition The acmdefinition theorem style
                          2457 \newtheoremstyle{acmdefinition}%
                              {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2458
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                          2459
                               {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2460
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                          2461
                               {\@acmdefinitionbodyfont}% body font
```

```
2463 {\@acmdefinitionindent}% indent amount
2464 {\@acmdefinitionheadfont}% head font
2465 {.}% punctuation after head
2466 {.5em}% spacing after head
2467 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmdefinitionnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
```

Make acmplain the default theorem style.

```
2468 \theoremstyle{acmplain}
```

Delay defining the theorem environments until after other packages have been loaded. In particular, the cleveref package must be loaded before the theorem environments are defined in order to show the correct environment name (see https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/138). The acmthm option is used to suppress the definition of any theorem environments. Also, to avoid obscure errors arising from these environment definitions conflicting with environments defined by the user or by user-loaded packages, we only define environments that have not yet been defined.

```
2469 \AtEndPreamble{%
     \if@ACM@acmthm
2470
     \theoremstyle{acmplain}
     \@ifundefined{theorem}{%
2472
     \newtheorem{theorem}{Theorem}[section]
2473
2474
     \@ifundefined{conjecture}{%
2475
2476
     \newtheorem{conjecture}[theorem]{Conjecture}
2477
     \@ifundefined{proposition}{%
2478
     \newtheorem{proposition}[theorem]{Proposition}
2479
2480
     }{}
     \@ifundefined{lemma}{%
2481
     \newtheorem{lemma}[theorem]{Lemma}
2482
2483
     \@ifundefined{corollary}{%
2485
     \newtheorem{corollary}[theorem]{Corollary}
2486
     \theoremstyle{acmdefinition}
2487
     \@ifundefined{example}{%
2488
2489
     \newtheorem{example}[theorem]{Example}
2490
     \@ifundefined{definition}{%
2491
2492
     \newtheorem{definition}[theorem]{Definition}
2493
     }{}
     \fi
2494
     \theoremstyle{acmplain}
2495
2496 }
```

\@proofnamefont The font to typeset the proof name.

2497 \def\@proofnamefont{\scshape}

```
\@proofindent Whether or not to indent proofs.
                                          2498 \def\@proofindent{\indent}
                                                    Customization of the proof environment.
                                          2499 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                          2500 \relax % manuscript
                                          2501 \or % acmsmall
                                          2502 \or % acmlarge
                                          2503 \or % acmtog
                                          2504 \or % sigconf
                                          2505 \or % siggraph
                                          2506 \or % sigplan
                                          2507 \def\@proofnamefont{\itshape}
                                          2508 \def\@proofindent{\noindent}
                                          2509 \or % sigchi
                                          2510 \or % sigchi-a
                                          2511 \fi
                     proof We want some customization of the proof environment.
                                          2512 \renewenvironment{proof}[1][\proofname]{\par
                                          2513 \pushQED{\qed}%
                                          2514
                                                        \normalfont \topsep6\p@\@plus6\p@\relax
                                                        \trivlist
                                                       \item[\@proofindent\hskip\labelsep
                                          2516
                                                                          {\@proofnamefont #1\@addpunct{.}}]\ignorespaces
                                          2517
                                          2518 }{%
                                          2519 \popQED\endtrivlist\@endpefalse
                                          2520 }
                                                               Acknowledgments
                                          3.19
                      \acks This is a comment-like structure
                                          2521 \specialcomment{acks}{%
                                          2522 \begingroup
                                                       \section*{Acknowledgments}
                                                        \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Acknowledgments}
                                          2525 }{%
                                          2526 \endgroup
                                          2527 }
\grantsponsor
                                         We just typeset the name of the sponsor
                                          2528 \def\grantsponsor#1#2#3{#2}
           \grantnum
                                          2529 \newcommand\grantnum[3][]{#3%
                                          $2530 $$ \end{thmpa} $$ \end{thmpa} \end{thmpa} $$ \end{thmpa} $
```

3.20 Conditional typesetting

We use the comment package for conditional typesetting:

```
2531 \AtEndPreamble{%
2532 \if@ACM@screen
2533 \includecomment{screenonly}
2534 \excludecomment{printonly}
2535 \else
2536 \excludecomment{screenonly}
2537 \includecomment{printonly}
2538 \fi
2539 \if@ACM@anonymous
2540 \excludecomment{anonsuppress}
2541 \excludecomment{acks}
2542 \else
2543 \includecomment{anonsuppress}
2544 \fi
```

3.21 Additional bibliography commands

\showeprint

The command \showeprint has two arguments: the (optional) prefix and the eprint number. Right now the only prefix we understand is the (lowercase) word 'arxiv' (see http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/).

```
2545 \newcommand\showeprint[2][arxiv]{%
2546 \def\@tempa{#1}%
2547 \ifx\@tempa\@empty\def\@tempa{arxiv}\fi
2548 \def\@tempb{arxiv}%
2549 \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
2550 arXiv:\href{http://arxiv.org/abs/#2}{#2}\else arXiv:#2%
2551 \fi}
```

3.22 End of Class

```
2552 \normalsize\normalfont\frenchspacing
2553 \/class\
```

References

- [1] UK TeX Users Group. UK list of TeX frequently asked questions. http://www.tex.ac.uk, 2016.
- [2] Michael Downes and Barbara Beeton. *The amsart, amsproc, and amsbook document classes.* American Mathematical Society, August 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amslatex.
- [3] Cristophe Fiorio. *algorithm2e.sty—package for algorithms*, October 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithm2e.
- [4] Rogério Brito. *The algorithms bundle*, August 2009. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithms.
- [5] Carsten Heinz, Brooks Moses, and Jobst Hoffmann. *The Listings Package*, June 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/listings.
- [6] Simon Fear. *Publication quality tables in LaTeX*, April 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/booktabs.
- [7] Association for Computing Machinery. *ACM Visual Identity Standards*, 2007. http://identitystandards.acm.org.
- [8] Axel Sommerfeldt. *The subcaption package*, April 2013. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [9] Boris Veytsman, Bern Schandl, Lee Netherton, and C. V. Radhakrishnan. *A package to create a nomenclature*, September 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nomencl.
- [10] Nicola L. C. Talbot. *User Manual for glossaries.sty v4.25*, June 2016. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [11] David Carlisle. *The textcase package*, October 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase.

Change History

	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1.48	\acmArticleSeq: Name change by
General: Added prologue option to	Matthew Fluet 5
xcolor	\acmDOI: Name change by Matthew
Bib code cleanup (Zack Weinberg) 29	Fluet
Documentation update (siggraph) . 29	\acmISBN: Name change by Matthew
1.49	Fluet
General: New journal: DTRAP 29	v1.05
4.00	General: Added processing doi num-
v1.00	bers for acmsiggraph and doi num-
General: First released version 29	bers for sigproc.bib 2
v1.01	Patched \setcitestyle command;
General: Changed hyperref colors	closes https://github.com/
in screen mode (closes https:	borisveytsman/acmart/issues/
//github.com/borisveytsman/	19 2
acmart/issues/1) 29	v1.06
Defined ACM colors 29	\@ACM@badge@skip: Added macro 5
Explicitly put draft option	\@ACM@badge@width: Added macro . 5
(closes https://github.com/	\@ACM@title@width: Added macro . 5
borisveytsman/acmart/issues/	\@mktitle@i: Added processing
4)	badges
Set headheight to 1pc for all formats	Made generic 7
(closes https://github.com/	\@mktitle@ii: Now this macro is ob-
borisveytsman/acmart/issues/	solete
5) 29	\@mktitle@iii: Added processing
v1.02	badges
General: Added TOPS and TSC	Made more generic
(closes https://github.com/	\@mktitle@iv: Made more generic . 7
borisveytsman/acmart/issues/	\@printtopmatter: Added processing
12)	badges
Documentation changes (closes	\Quad \Quad
https://github.com/borisveytsmar	\\\(\text{\text{esubtrict}}\) \\\(\text{\text{esubtrict}}\) \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
acmart/issues/13) 29	
v1.03	<u> </u>
\@formatdoi: Added macro 64	
General: Added anonsuppress environ-	\if@ACM@badge: Added macro 5
ment 29	v1.07
Added authorversion option	\maketitle: Corrected a bug with ab-
(closes https://github.com/	stract footnotes 6
borisveytsman/acmart/issues/	Corrected a bug with permssion and
9)	footnotes order 6
\if@ACM@authorversion: Added	v1.08
macro	General: SIGPLAN reformatting by
\maketitle: Added special case of au-	Matthew Fluet
thorversion 67	Typos corrected (Tobias Pape) 2
v1.04	v1.09
General: Updated bibliography for sig-	General: Revert SIGPLAN caption
graph 20	rules 2

v1.10	standardpagestyle: Added headers	
General: Changes of 'licensedothergov'	for sigs	83
wording	Expanded headers for sigchi-a	83
\maketitle: Corrected a bug with	Suppressed folios if sig	83
doi in manuscript and author	v1.14	
vertsion, https://github.com/	General: \citestyle updates	
borisveytsman/acmart/issues/	(Matthew Fluet)	29
36		34
standardpagestyle: Reversed folios	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Moved	-
location		
v1.11	before use	35
General: Customization of ACM theo-	\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Moved def of	33
rem styles and proof environment		36
by Matthew Fluet	00	30
v1.12	11.13	
\@marginfigure: Now centering by	\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added macro	74
default	\@mkauthors@iii: New authors sys-	
\@margintable: Now centering by de-	tem	77
fault	\@shortauthors: Introduced macro .	83
	\@tvbeset@dutiloi@bx. Moveu to seb-	
\@parfont: Moved to \section@ragged	arate macro	77
Consult Allah manafal bahasian	\acks: Added macro	91
General: Added graceful behavior	\affiliation: Added code for author	
when libertine fonts are absent	groups	55
Documentation updates	\author: Added code for author	
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule:	groups	55
Added macro	42 \city: Added macro	74
\descriptionlabel: Redefined	\country: Added macro	74
\footnoterule: Made shorter	42 \department: Added macro	74
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Added	\arantnum: Added macro	91
macro	\grantsponsor: Added macro	91
\if@ACM@newfonts: Added macro	44	91
\maketitle: Moved thankses to copy-	\if@insideauthorgroup: Introduced	55
rightpermission box	6/	
\section@raggedright: Introduced	\institution: Added macro	74
macro	87 \num@authorgroups: Renamed	54
v1.13	\orcid: Introduced macro	56
\@mpfootnotetext: Made minipage	\position: Added macro	74
footnotes centered	43 \postcode: Added macro	74
General: Font adjustments for acms-	\state: Added macro	74
mall	75 \streetaddress: Added macro	74
Increased font size for ACM Large	<pre>33 standardpagestyle: Better handling</pre>	
Print bibliographic information by	of anonymous mode	83
default for the proceedings		
\bibliographystyle: Redefined	\@headfootfont: Added macro	83
macro		
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Added		29
macro	· · · ·	-/
\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Added	header/footer text font	83
macro		03
\if@ACM@nrintfolios Added macro		43

\@mkauthors: TOG now uses the same		v1.23	
authors block as other journals	75	General: Add PACMPL journal option	29
\@mkauthors@ii:Deleted	77	v1.24	
\@mkbibcitation: Added \nobreak	81	General: Add IMWUT journal option	48
Changed format for sigs	81	v1.25	
General: Slightly decreased margins for		General: Updated PACMPL	48
sigs	40	v1.26	
\acmArticle: The default is now nu-		General: Corrected \shortcite bug .	29
merical	57	Documentation typos fixed (thanks	
\acmMonth: The default must be nu-		to Stephen Spencer)	29
merical. Closes #50	58	v1.27	
\acmNumber: The default is now nu-		\if@ACM@printccs: Typo corrected .	59
merical	57	v1.28	
\acmVolume: The default is now nu-		General: Corrected option natbib be-	
merical	57	havior	36
\acmYear: The default is now numeri-		Got rid of warnings in pdf keywords	38
cal	58	\ccsdesc@parse: Change from \to	
\description: Decreased indent	48	to \textrightarrow (Matteo	
\grantnum: Added url	91	Riondato)	61
\grantsponsor: Renamed	91	v1.29	
\if@ACM@printacmref:Renamedfrom		\@mkabstract: Removed spurious in-	
\if@ACM@printbib	60	dentation (John Wickerson)	81
standardpagestyle: Added paper title		General: Increased head to 13pt	40
to sigs	83	\ccsdesc@parse: Add spacing af-	
v1.18		ter bullet and around rightarrow;	
\@mkauthors@i: Now we andify affili-		semicolon separators no longer in	
ations	76	bold/italic (John Wickerson)	61
\@typeset@author@line: Added		standardpagestyle: Corrected print-	
macro	76	folios (Matthew Fluet)	83
General: Natbib is now the default for		v1.30	
all formats	29	General: Added \frenchspacing	92
v1.19		Bibtex style now recognizes https://	
\@mkabstract: Include 'Abstract' in		in doi	29
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	81	Switched to T1: looks like libertine	
General: Include 'Abstract', 'Acknowl-		has problems with \1 in OT1	44
edgements', and 'References' in	00	Updated IMWUT and PACMPL	48
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	29	\department: Added optional parame-	
Include 'References' in PDF book-	0.4	ter	74
marks (Matthew Fluet)	34	v1.31	
\acks: Include 'Acknowledgements' in	01	\@additionalaffiliation: Added	-/
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	91	macro	
v1.20	0.1	\@mkbibcitation: Disabled linebreak	81
\@mkabstract: Deleted spurious space	81	\@startsection: Added \tochangmeas	
General: Bug fixes for bst	29	n 1 1: 1	36
v1.21	00	Rededined macro	38
\showeprint: Added macro	92	\@textbottom: Redefined	43
v1.22		General: Documentation changes \acmMonth: The default now is the cur-	29
General: More bibliography changes	20		E0
for Aptara	49	rent month (Matteo Riondato)	Эð

\acmYear: The default now is the cur-		\if@ACM@natbib@override: Deleted	
rent year (Matteo Riondato)	58	macro	31
\additionalaffiliation: Added		\if@ACM@timestamp: Added macro	
macro	56	(Michael D. Adams)	31
\l@subsection: Redefined macro	38	\institution: Added obeypunctua-	
\1@subsubsection: Redefined macro	38	tion code	74
v1.32		firstpagestyle: Added right	
\@formatdoi: New doi format	64	linecount for two-column formats	85
General: Added POMACS journal op-		Added timestamp (Michael	
tion	29	D. Adams)	85
Format siggraph is now obsolete .	29	\maketitle: Fixed the bug with figures	
v1.33		on top and bottom of the title page,	
\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added obey-		thanks to David Epstein	67
punctuation code	74	\position: Added obeypunctuation	
\@mkauthors@i: Added obeypunctua-		code	74
tion code	76	\postcode: Added obeypunctuation	
\@mkauthors@iii: Added obeypunc-		code	74
tuation code	77	\state: Added obeypunctuation code	74
\@mkauthors@iv: Added obeypunctu-		\streetaddress: Added obeypunctu-	
ation code	79	ation code	74
\@subtitlefont: Added \normalsize	,,	standardpagestyle: Added right	, 1
	72	linecount for two-column formats	83
General: Added acmart-preload-hook	29	Added timestamp (Michael	03
Added cmap and glyphtounicode .	44	D. Adams)	83
BibTeX comma before articleno bug	11	v1.34	03
corrected	29	\@mkbibcitation: Deleted DOI from	
BibTeX crossref bug corrected	29	doi numbers	Q 1
BibTeX crossier bug corrected	29	\ACM@linecount@bx: Rulers now are	01
Documentation updates	29	continuous	82
Moved \citename definition for	27	\ACM@linecountL: Rulers now are	02
non-natbib bibliography, so a pack-		continuous	92
age may redefine it	20	\ACM@linecountR: Rulers now are	02
Switched to Type 1 fonts for liber-	39	continuous	92
tine even if OTF-capable engine is		\maketitle: Added date to the bibstrip	02
	4.4		67
used (Kai Mindermann)	44 82	in conf proceedings Deleted 'DOI' from doi numbers	
\ACM@linecountR: Added macro	82	Rearranged bibstrip	67
\ACM@timestamp: Added current page	04	The \terms command is now obso-	07
	00	lete	(7
number			67
Added macro (Michael D. Adams) .	82	\terms: The \terms command now	50
Added submission id	82	just produces a warning	59
\acmSubmissionID: Added macro	58	v1.35	00
\city: Added obeypunctuation code	74	General: BibTeX bug fixed: et al	29
\country: Added obeypunctuation		If the copyright is set to usgov	
code	74	or rigtsretained, the price is sup-	
\department: Added obeypunctuation		pressed	62
code		\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Square	
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuati		brackets for author-year style	35
Added macro		v1.36	
\if@ACM@authordraft: Added macro	31	\@ACM@authorsperrow: Added macro	60

\@mkauthors@iii: Added authorsper-	\city: We now do not print this even
row overrride	in SIG
\@mkauthors@iv: Added authorsper-	\country: Fixed bugs with extra
row overrride	spaces
General: Added PACMHCI journal op-	\lesubsection: Redefined macro 38
tions	\postcode: We now do not print this
Added the possibility to adjust num-	even in SIG
ber of author boxes per row in con-	\state: We now do not print this even
ference formats 29	in SIG
\if@ACM@authordraft: Corrected	\streetaddress: We now do not print
typo, thanks to bargteil 31	this even in SIG
v1.37	v1.41
General: Reduce list indentation	General: Added new badges 29
(Matthew Fluet) 47	v1.42
Set \normalparindent; Reduce list	General: Deleted ACM badges 29
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 29	v1.43
\description: Reduce list indentation	\@startsection: Added \makeatletter
(Matthew Fluet) 48	
\descriptionlabel: Reduce list in-	\country: Added comma before coun-
dentation (Matthew Fluet) 48	try for journals
\normalparindent: Set \normalparindent	v1.44
(Matthew Fluet)	\@acmBooktitle: Added macro 54
v1.38	\@acmEditors: Added macro 54
General: Increase default font size for	\@editorsAbbrev: Added macro 54
SIGPLAN 29, 33	\@folioblob: Suppress the blob if ac-
v1.39	mArticleSeq is empty 84
\@@authornotemark: Added macro . 80	\@mkbibcitation: If the paper has just
\authornotemark: Added macro 57	one page, use 'page' instead of
v1.40	'pages'
\@copyrightowner: Added new copy-	General: Added package refcount 29
right version: licensedcagov 63	Deleted package cleveref 29
\@copyrightpermission: Added new	Put theorem defs in a separate style 29
copyright version: licensedcagov . 64	\ACM@restore@pagestyle: Added
\@mkauthors@i:Switched to MakeTex-	macro
tUppercase	\acmArticle: The default is now
\@parfont: Switched to MakeTextUp-	empty
percase 87	\acmArticleSeq: Now acmArticle
General: Added 'textcase' package 34	might be empty
Added heightrounded to geometry 40	\acmBooktitle: Added macro 54
Added new copyright version: li-	\editor: Added macro 54
censedcagov 29	\if@ACM@acmthm: Added macro 30
Added package cleveref 29	\maketitle: Empty DOI or ISBN are
Added Ross Moore code for glyph-	not printed (by Michael Ekstrand) 67
tounicode	v1.45
Bibliography changes 29	\@folioblob: Switched \bfeseries\sffamily
\ACM@linecount@bx: Work around a	to \sffamily\bfseries 84
bug in xcolor: looks like cmyk col-	\@parfont:Switched\bfeseries\sffamily
ors in boxes do not work 82	to \sffamily\bfseries 87
\ccdesc@parse@finish: Added	<pre>\@titlefont:Switched\bfeseries\sffamily</pre>
macro 61	to \sffamilv\bfseries 72

v1.46	Thankses go before authors' ad-
\@mkauthorsaddresses: Introduced	dresses 67
macro	80 \num@authors: Introduced macro 54
\@mkbibcitation: Added subtitle	81 v1.47
\@printendtopmatter: Made it	General: New journal: THRI 29
\par\bigskip uniformly	
\@printtopmatter: Deleted rule	70 \@headfootfont: Deleted unnecessary
\@setauthorsaddresses: Introduced	switch (Michael D. Adams) 83
macro	
General: Added etoolbox	dentation if abstract is followed by
Bst file bug fixes: label width is cal-	an empty line 81
culated correctly	General: \citeyear no longer behaves
Delayed hypersetup since journal	like \citeyearpar 39
options may change screen mode	Code prettying (Michael D. Adams) 29 Initial support for Biblator (Daniel
PACM now set screen to true	Initial support for Biblatex (Daniel Thomas)
Restore theorem defs to class file .	Misc entries in the bibliography no
\ACM@linecount@bx: Rearranged the	longer produce a separate date 29
code to get rid of spurious under-	Typos fixed (Jamie Davis) 29
full messages (Benjamin Byholm)	82 \ACM@timestamp: Fromatting change
\author: Started counting authors	55 (Michael D. Adams)
\authorsaddresses: Introduced	\if@ACM@review: Review mode now
macro	switches on folios 30
\country: Corrected spacing for insti-	\maketitle: Added acmart and ver-
tution	sion info to pdfcreator tag 67
\if@ACM@acmthm: Modified descrip-	Added language and doctitle at-
tion	(
\liningnums: Workaround for com-	ichinger) 67
patibility with fontspec	
\maketitle: Added authors' addresses	67 Mokhov) 67

Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

```
Symbols
                               \@ACM@title@width ..
                                                                      2223, 2293, 2301, 2309
\$ ..... 1615, 1619
                                       . . . . . . . . 1195,
                                                              \@acmSubmissionID ..
\@ ..... 1465, 1486, 1499
                                       1790, 1792, 1793,
                                                                      . . . 1185, 2179, 2180
                                       1796, 1797, 1805,
\@@authornotemark ..
                                                              \@acmVolume ... 1167,
                                       1819, 1821, 1822, 1830
        . . . . . . . . 1165, 2093
                                                                      2125, 2205, 2213,
                               \@DeclareACMFormat .
\@@par ..... 317, 374
                                                                      2222, 2291, 2299, 2307
\@ACM@addtoaddress .
                                       . . . 38, 39, 40, 41,
                                                              \@acmYear .....
                                       42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
        1853, 1876, 1877, 1879
                                                                       1175, 1182, 1511,
                               \@M . . . . . 317, 356, 374, 383
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                                                                      1521, 1526, 1614, 2121
                               \@abstract 1215, 2102, 2109
       . . . . . . . . 1236,
                                                              \@acmdefinitionbodyfont
                               \@acmArticle 1171, 1174,
       1984, 1985, 2033, 2034
                                                                      . . . <u>2438</u>, 2450, 2462
\@ACM@badge@skip ...
                                      1614, 2118, 2119,
                                                              \@acmdefinitionheadfont
                                      2201, 2202, 2206,
        . . . . 1196, 1716,
                                                                      ... <u>2440</u>, 2452, 2464
       1793, 1797, 1803,
                                      2209, 2212, 2214,
                                                              \@acmdefinitionindent
                                      2217, 2221, 2223,
       1812, 1822, 1828, 1837
                                                                      . . . 2439, 2451, 2463
                                      2278, 2292, 2300, 2308
\@ACM@badge@width ..
                                                              \@acmdefinitionnotefont
        . . . . 1193, 1715,
                               \@acmArticleSeq 1173, 2261
                                                                      ... 2441, 2453, 2467
       1720, 1792, 1796,
                               \@acmBadgeL@image ..
                                                              \@acmownedfalse . 1315,
       1802, 1814, 1821,
                                       .... 1205, 1207,
                                                                      1318, 1321, 1327,
       1823, 1826, 1838, 1841
                                       1713, 1715, 1791,
                                                                      1331, 1334, 1337,
\@ACM@badgefalse ... 1192
                                       1800, 1802, 1824, 1826
                                                                      1340, 1346, 1349, 1352
\@ACM@badgetrue 1198, 1203
                               \@acmBadgeL@url . 1204,
                                                              \@acmownedtrue ....
                                      1206, 1714, 1801, 1825
\@ACM@commabox ....
                                                                      . . . 1302, 1311, 1343
        . . . 1853, 1857, 1858
                               \@acmBadgeR@image ..
                                                              \@acmplainbodyfont .
\@ACM@journalfalse .
                                       . . . . 1200, 1202,
                                                                      . . . 2408, 2420, 2432
        149, 151, 153, 155, 157
                                      1718, 1720, 1795,
                                                              \@acmplainheadfont .
                                      1811, 1814, 1839, 1841
\@ACM@journaltrue ..
                                                                      ... <u>2410</u>, 2422, 2434
        . . . 141, 143, 145, 147
                               \@acmBadgeR@url . 1199,
                                                              \@acmplainindent ...
\@ACM@labelwidth ...
                                       1201, 1719, 1813, 1840
                                                                      ... 2409, 2421, 2433
                               \@acmBooktitle ....
        712, 715, 723, 728, 754
                                                              \@acmplainnotefont .
\@ACM@manuscriptfalse 136
                                       . . . 1049, 1605, 2128
                                                                      ... <u>2411</u>, 2423, 2437
\@ACM@manuscripttrue
                               \@acmDOI .. 1189, 1607,
\@ACM@newfontsfalse
                                      1610, 1616, 1620, 2135
                                                              \@adddotafter ....
                                                                      . . . 2345, 2349, 2405
                               \@acmEditors 1054, 1055,
        . . . . . . 617, 620, 623
\@ACM@newfontstrue . 614
                                       1056, 1059, 2129, 2130
                                                              \@additionalaffiliation
\@ACM@printfoliostrue 68
                               \@acmISBN . . . . . 1187, 1618
                                                                      . . . . . . . . 1116, 1117
\@ACM@reviewtrue ... 110
                               \@acmMonth 1177, 1179, 1614
                                                              \@addpunct . . . . 2078,
\@ACM@screentrue ...
                               \@acmNumber . . . 1169,
                                                                      2079, 2081, 2082,
        . . . 833, 862, 868, 874
                                      2125, 2206, 2214,
                                                                      2083, 2084, 2085,
\@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
                                      2223, 2292, 2300, 2308
                                                                      2086, 2088, 2138,
                               \@acmPrice 1183, 1615, 1619
       . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 138
                                                                      2139, 2405, 2406, 2517
\@ACM@sigchiamodetrue 158
                               \@acmPubDate ... 1179,
                                                              \@addspaceafter . . . .
\@ACM@timestamptrue
                                      2125, 2206, 2214,
                                                                      . . . 2389, 2394, 2406
```

\@affiliationfont	\@currbox 693, 694, 695	\@folio@ht
<u>1906,</u> 1911, 1915,	\@currentaffiliation	<u>2241</u> , 2268, 2274, 2275
1918, 1921, 1924,	1977, 1980, 2002,	\@folio@max <u>2241</u> , 2264, 2265
1927, 1930, 1958, 1976	2009, 2010, 2012,	\@folio@voffset 2241, 2270
\@afterheading . 348, 1661	2014, 2015, 2019,	\@folio@wd <mark>2241</mark> ,
\@afterindentfalse .	2045, 2052, 2053,	2275, 2276, 2297, 2305
294, 1660	2055, 2057, 2058, 2062	\@folioblob 2261,
\@afterindenttrue 292	\@currentaffiliations	2294, 2296, 2302, 2303
\@article@string	1935,	\@footnotemark . 396, 1544
<u> </u>	1936, 1937, 1939,	
2118, 2125, 2133	, , ,	\@footnotemark@nolink
\@author	1942, 1954, 1955, 1960	396, 1544
1077, 1080, 1085,	\@currentauthors	\@footnotetext
1944, 2003, 2046, 2087	1933, 1934,	397, <u>573</u> , 1545
\@authorfont	1941, 1945, 1946,	\@footnotetext@nolink
<u>1905,</u> 1910, 1914,	1948, 1976, 1979,	397, 1545
1917, 1920, 1923,	2001, 2003, 2004,	\@for 202
1926, 1929, 1946, 1976	2006, 2044, 2046,	\@formatdoi <u>1393</u> ,
\@authornotemark	2047, 2049, 2092, 2093	1610, 1616, 1620, 2135
1157, 1163, 2092	\@currentlabel . 577,591	\@fps 680
\@authornotes	\@dblarg 303	\@fpsadddefault 680
1154, 1158, 1559	\@dblfloat 677	\@gobble 224, 268
\@authorsaddresses .	\@department 1120, 1121	\@hangfrom 316, 373
1133, 1567, 2139	\@dotsep 2407	\@headfootfont
	\@editorsAbbrev	
\@auxout 452		<u>2188</u> , 2201, 2202,
\@begindocumenthook 448	<u>1053</u> , 1058, 2130	2203, 2204, 2208,
\@botnum 1549	\@empty 160, 307, 1044,	2211, 2216, 2220,
\@citestyle 226	1055, 1075, 1090,	2226, 2227, 2228, 2230
\@classname 25,	1095, 1096, 1102,	\@ifnextchar 1120
27, 35, 51, 53, 54,	1254, 1255, 1261,	\@ifnotempty 1531
59, 61, 62, 67, 70,	1268, 1273, 1563,	\@ifnum 240, 242
71, 76, 78, 79, 84,	1567, 1607, 1615,	\@ifstar 301
86, 87, 92, 94, 95,	1618, 1619, 1620,	\@ifundefined
100, 102, 103, 108,	1628, 1633, 1685,	2472, 2475, 2478,
112, 113, 124, 129,	1713, 1718, 1791,	2481, 2484, 2488, 2491
182, 615, 618, 621,	1795, 1800, 1808,	\@iiiparbox 571
834, 863, 869, 875,	1811, 1824, 1832,	\@input 385
1029, 1031, 1115,	1839, 1849, 1935,	\@insideauthorgroupfalse
1210, 1220, 1222,	1945, 1953, 1954,	1068, 1110
1223, 1226, 1228,	2003, 2009, 2014,	\@insideauthorgrouptrue
1229, 1232, 1234,	2046, 2052, 2057,	
1235, 1237, 1238, 2115	2095, 2118, 2122,	
\@clubpenalty 362	2129, 2135, 2179,	834, 863, 869, 875, 1029
\@concepts <u>1273</u> ,	2411, 2441, 2530, 2547	\@journalCode@nr
1283, 1628, 1630, 1653	\@endfloatbox 679	760, 815, 1034
\@copyrightowner	\@endpefalse 2519	\@journalName 817,821,
<u>1356</u> , 1591	\@endwidefloatbox 679, 687	825, 829, 836, 840,
\@copyrightpermission	\@finalstrut 582, 595	844, 848, 852, 856,
<u>1394,</u> 1583	\@float 681	859, 865, 871, 877,
\@copyrightyear . <mark>1511</mark> ,	\@flushglue 2354	881, 885, 888, 892,
1521, 1525, 1591, 1593	\@fnsymbol 1546	896, 898, 900, 902,

906, 910, 914, 918,	\@mkauthors 1552, 1554, 1881	\@plus 383, 391, 598,
922, 926, 930, 934,	\@mkauthors@i 1885,	2335, 2339, 2343,
938, 942, 946, 950,	1887, 1889, 1891, 1940	2347, 2351, 2382,
954, 958, 962, 965,	\@mkauthors@ii 1970	2387, 2392, 2428,
969, 972, 977, 981,	\@mkauthors@iii . 1893,	2430, 2458, 2460, 2514
985, 989, 993, 997,	1895, 1897, 1899, 1981	\@printcopyrightfalse
1001, 1005, 1009,	\@mkauthors@iv 1901, 2030	1314, 1326
1013, 1017, 1021,	\@mkauthorsaddresses	\@printcopyrighttrue
1025, 1035, 1036,	1134, 2072	1298, 1310
1603, 2205, 2213,	\@mkbibcitation 1646, 2111	\@printendtopmatter
2222, 2291, 2299, 2307	\@mkteasers 1552, 2094	
\@journalNameShort .	\@mktitle 1552, 1725	\@printpermissionfalse
818,	\@mktitle@i 1728,	
822, 826, 831, 837,	1730, 1732, 1734, <u>1789</u>	\@printpermissiontrue
841, 845, 849, 853,	\@mktitle@ii <u>1817</u>	1300, 1309, 1325
857, 860, 866, 872,	\@mktitle@iii 1736,	\@printtopmatter
878, 882, 886, 889,	1738, 1740, 1742, <u>1817</u>	1553, 1684
893, 903, 907, 911,	\@mktitle@iv 1744, 1845	\@proofindent
915, 919, 923, 927,	\@mpargs <u>571</u>	<u>2498</u> , 2508, 2516
931, 935, 939, 943,	\@mparswitchfalse 533	\@proofnamefont
947, 951, 955, 959,	\@mpfootins	<u>2497</u> , 2507, 2517
966, 970, 973, 978,	563, 564, 566, 586, 587	\@received . <u>1252</u> , <u>1255</u> ,
982, 986, 990, 994,	\@mpfootnotetext <u>585</u>	1256, 1258, 1261,
998, 1002, 1006,	\@ne . 228, 232, 236, 238,	1262, 1264, 1268, 1269
1010, 1014, 1018,	438, 2145, 2150, 2154	\@rightskip 2354, 2355
1022, 1026, 1036, 2124	\@nil 247	\@saveabstract 1214, <u>1215</u>
\@keywords	\@nobreakfalse . 350,390	\@saveteaser 1528, <u>1529</u>
1212, 1633, 1639, 1654	\@noskipsecfalse 354	$\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 0}}\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc 0}}\mbox{\$
\@latex@error 270	\@noskipsectrue 351	\@secfont 2337, <u>2358</u>
\@lempty <u>1217</u> , 2102	\@pages@word	\@secpenalty 299
\@listI 736, 740	2112, 2126, 2133	\@sect 303, 304
\@listi 733,740	\@par 1565, 1571	\@setaddresses <u>2091</u>
\@listii 741	\@parboxrestore 590	\@setauthorsaddresses
\@listiii 744	\@parfont . 2349, 2353, <u>2358</u>	1571, <u>2139</u>
\@listiv 746	\@permissionCodeOne	\@setthanks 1565, <u>2138</u>
\@listv 748	819, 823, 827,	\@shortauthors
\@listvi 750	832, 838, 842, 846,	<u>2187</u> , 2197,
\@m 305	850, 854, 861, 867,	2203, 2209, 2217, 2227
\@makefnmark 572,	873, 879, 883, 890,	\@sidebar 666, <u>667</u>
<u>597</u> , 1551, 1556, 1560	894, 904, 908, 912,	\@specialsection
\@makefntext	916, 920, 924, 928,	1629, 1635, 1637, <u>1663</u>
<u>572</u> , 581, 594, 1562	932, 936, 940, 944,	\@ssect 302, 368
\@marginfigure . 669, 670	948, 952, 956, 960,	\@startPage <mark>1208</mark> ,
\@margintable 672, <u>673</u>	963, 967, 974, 979,	1685, 1686, 1688, 2184
\@minipagefalse . 568,689	983, 987, 991, 995,	\@startsection
\@minus 2335, 2339,	999, 1003, 1007,	288, 380, 2334,
2343, 2347, 2351,	1011, 1015, 1019,	2338, 2342, 2346,
2382, 2387, 2392,	1023, 1027, 1037, 1614	2350, 2381, 2386, 2391
2429, 2431, 2459, 2461	\@permissionCodeTwo	\@starttoc 380
\@mkabstract 1626, <u>2101</u>	975, 1038	\@subparfont 2394, 2395

\@subsecfont 2341, <u>2358</u>	\@title 1137, 1652,	697, 1664, 1692,
\@subsubsecfont 2345, 2358	1807, 1831, 1848, 2121	1726, 1748, 1769,
\@subtitle . 1061, 1146,	\@titlefont 1747, 1799,	1883, 1907, 2193,
1808, 1809, 1832,	1806, 1818, 1830, 1846	2248, 2285, 2318,
1833, 1849, 1850, 2122	\@titlenotes	2363, 2412, 2442, 2499
\@subtitlefont	1135, 1139, 1142, 1557	\ACM@linecount
<u>1768</u> , 1809, 1833, 1850	\@tochangmeasure 321, 334	2144, 2145,
\@subtitlenotes	\@toclevel 305	2149, 2150, 2153, 2154
1144, 1148, 1151, 1558	\@tocline 393, 394, 395	\ACM@linecount@bx
\@svsec . 307, 310, 316, 331	\@topnum 1547	2141, 2160, 2167
\@svsechd 329, 357, 377	\@typeset@author@bx	\ACM@linecount@bxht
\@teaser 1529, 2096		2143, 2148, 2151, 2152
\@teaserfigures	2023, 2029, 2066, 2071	\ACM@linecountL
<u>1527</u> , 1529, 2095, 2099	\@typeset@author@line	<u>2156,</u> 2195,
\@tempa 202,	<u>1932</u> , 1943, 1965, 1967	2198, 2201, 2204,
203, 205, 207, 209,	\@undefined 448,630	2208, 2210, 2216,
211, 213, 215, 217,	\@width 552, 559	2218, 2226, 2228,
219, 221, 223, 225,	\@xp 387, 388	2287, 2294, 2295,
227, 229, 231, 233,	\@xsect 342, 343, 379	2303, 2304, 2310, 2313
235, 237, 239, 241,	\@z 234	\ACM@linecountR
243, 245, 247, 250,	\\ 469, 1591, 1596, 1611,	<u>2163</u> , 2219, 2221,
252, 254, 256, 258,	1615, 1619, 2114, 2149	2227, 2231, 2311, 2314
260, 1094, 1095,	\{ 210	\ACM@mk@linecount
1253, 1254, 1953,	\} 210	2146, 2158, 2165
2530, 2546, 2547, 2549	.,	\ACM@ps@headings
\@tempb 203, 205,		2328, 2332
•		
207, 209, 211, 213,	\	\ACM@ps@myheadings .
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221.	\ 1052, 1279, 1289, 1591, 1593, 1615.	\ACM@ps@myheadings 2327, 2331
215, 217, 219, 221,	1591, 1593, 1615,	2327, 2331
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229,		
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237,	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184	\ACM@ps@plain . 2326, 2330 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245,	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A	\ACM@ps@plain . 2326, 2330 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256,	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A \abstract	\ACM@ps@plain . 2326, 2330 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A \abstract	\ACM@ps@plain . 2326, 2330 \ACM@restore@pagestyle 2326 \ACM@timestamp
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A \abstract	\ACM@ps@plain . 2326, 2330 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251,	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A \abstract	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 @tempboxa 571 @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A \abstract	\ACM@ps@plain . 2326, 2330 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262,	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A \abstract	\tag{2327, 2331} \ACM@ps@plain \tag{2326, 2330} \ACM@restore@pagestyle \tag{2326} \ACM@timestamp \tag{2170, 2237, 2319, 2322} \acmArticle \tag{15, 1171} \acmArticleSeq \tag{15, 1173} \acmBadgeL \tag{16, 1203} \acmBadgeR \tag{16, 1198}
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2269	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A \abstract 1214 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2521 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightmode 1304, 1312,	2327, 2331 \ACM@ps@plain 2326, 2330 \ACM@restore@pagestyle 2326 \ACM@timestamp 2237, 2319, 2322 \acmArticle 15, 1171 \acmArticleSeq 15, 1173 \acmBadgeL 16, 1203 \acmBooktitle 8, 1049
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2269 \@tempdima	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A \abstract	\tag{2327, 2331} \ACM@ps@plain \tag{2326, 2330} \ACM@restore@pagestyle \tag{2326} \ACM@timestamp \tag{2170, 2237, 2319, 2322} \acmArticle \tag{15, 1171} \acmArticleSeq \tag{15, 1173} \acmBadgeL \tag{16, 1203} \acmBadgeR \tag{16, 1198} \acmBooktitle \tag{8, 1049} \acmConference \tag{8, 1039}
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2269 \@tempdima	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A \abstract	\tag{2327, 2331} \ACM@ps@plain \tag{2326, 2330} \ACM@restore@pagestyle \tag{2326} \ACM@timestamp \tag{2170, 2237, 2319, 2322} \acmArticle \tag{15, 1171} \acmArticleSeq \tag{15, 1173} \acmBadgeL \tag{16, 1203} \acmBadgeR \tag{16, 1198} \acmBooktitle \tag{8, 1049} \acmConference \tag{8, 1039} \acmConference@date
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2269 \@tempdima 2268, 2269, 2270, 2272 \@tempskipa	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A \abstract	\tag{2327, 2331} \ACM@ps@plain \tag{2326, 2330} \ACM@restore@pagestyle \tag{2326} \ACM@timestamp \tag{2170, 2237, 2319, 2322} \acmArticle \tag{15, 1171} \acmArticleSeq \tag{15, 1173} \acmBadgeL \tag{16, 1203} \acmBadgeR \tag{16, 1198} \acmBooktitle \tag{8, 1049} \acmConference \tag{8, 1039}
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2269 \@tempdima	1591, 1593, 1615, 2118, 2119, 2131, 2184 A \abstract	\tag{2327, 2331} \ACM@ps@plain \tag{2326, 2330} \ACM@restore@pagestyle \tag{2326} \ACM@timestamp \tag{2170, 2237, 2319, 2322} \acmArticle \tag{15, 1171} \acmArticleSeq \tag{15, 1173} \acmBadgeL \tag{16, 1203} \acmBadgeR \tag{16, 1198} \acmBooktitle \tag{8, 1049} \acmConference \tag{8, 1039} \acmConference@date
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc	A \abstract 1214 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2521 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightinput 1324, 1317, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1333, 1336, 1339, 1342, 1345, 1348, 1351, 1357, 1395 \ACM@fontsize	2327, 2331 \ACM@ps@plain 2326, 2330 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2269 \@tempdima 2268, 2269, 2270, 2272 \@tempskipa 291, 293, 294, 299,	A \abstract 1214 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2521 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightmode 1304, 1312, 1317, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1333, 1336, 1339, 1342, 1345, 1348, 1351, 1357, 1395	2327, 2331 \ACM@ps@plain 2326, 2330 \ACM@restore@pagestyle 2326 \ACM@timestamp 2322 \acmArticle 15, 1171 \acmArticleSeq 15, 1173 \acmBadgeL 16, 1203 \acmBooktitle 8, 1049 \acmConference 8, 1039 \acmConference@date 1042, 1587, 2229, 2231 \acmConference@name
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc	A \abstract 1214 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2521 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightinput 1324, 1317, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1333, 1336, 1339, 1342, 1345, 1348, 1351, 1357, 1395 \ACM@fontsize	2327, 2331 \ACM@ps@plain 2326, 2330 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2269 \@tempdima 2268, 2269, 2270, 2272 \@tempskipa 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345, 347, 359, 360, 369, 370	A \abstract	
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2269 \@tempdima	A \abstract	\tag{2327, 2331} \ \ACM@ps@plain \tag{2326, 2330} \ \ACM@restore@pagestyle \tag{2326} \ \ACM@timestamp \tag{2327, 2319, 2322} \ \acmArticle \tag{15, 1171} \ \acmArticleSeq \tag{15, 1173} \ \acmBadgeL \tag{16, 1203} \ \acmBooktitle \tag{8, 1049} \ \acmConference \tag{8, 1039} \ \acmConference@date \tag{1042, 1587, 2229, 2231} \ \acmConference@name \tag{1041, 1050, 1051} \ \acmConference@shortname \tag{1040, 1040, \tag{1040}} \\ \acmConference@shortname \tag{1040, \tag{1040}} \\ \acmConference@shortname \tag{1040, \tag{1040}} \\ \acmConference@shortname \tag{1040, \tag{1040}} \\ \acmConference@shortname \tag{1040}, \tag{1040}
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2269 \@tempdima 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345, 347, 359, 360, 369, 370 \@textbottom	A \abstract	
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2269 \@tempdima 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345, 347, 359, 360, 369, 370 \@textbottom 598 \@textsuperscript	A \abstract	\tag{2327, 2331} \ACM@ps@plain \tag{2326, 2330} \ACM@restore@pagestyle \tag{2326} \ACM@timestamp \tag{2327, 2319, 2322} \acmArticle \tag{15, 1171} \acmArticleSeq \tag{15, 1173} \acmBadgeL \tag{16, 1203} \acmBooktitle \tag{8, 1049} \acmConference \tag{8, 1039} \acmConference@date \tag{1041, 1050, 1051} \acmConference@shortname \tag{1044, 1045, 1051, 1052, 1587, 2228, 2230}
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2548, 2549 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2261, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2267, 2269 \@tempdima 2268, 2269, 2270, 2272 \@tempskipa 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345, 347, 359, 360, 369, 370 \@textbottom 598 \@textsuperscript 597, 1551, 1556 \@texttop 599	A \abstract 1214 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2521 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightmode 1304, 1312, 1317, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1333, 1336, 1339, 1342, 1345, 1348, 1351, 1357, 1395 \ACM@fontsize 116, 160, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 182, 183 \ACM@format 32, 124 \ACM@format@format@format 32, 124	

\acmDOI 16, <u>1189</u>	\author <u>10</u> ,	\bibliographystyle . $\underline{447}$
\acmISBN 15, <u>1187</u>	<u>1069</u> , 1540, 1541, 2116	\bibsection 196
\acmJournal 7, <u>1033</u>	\author@bx <u>1970</u> , 1975, 1978	\bibstyle 224, 226, 268, 452
\acmMonth 15, <u>1177</u>	\author@bx@sep	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
\acmNumber <u>15</u> , <u>1169</u>	<u>1972</u> , 1978,	
\acmplain 2427	1983, 2000, 2032, 2043	\bibstyle@acmnumeric 280
\acmPrice	\author@bx@wd	\bigskip 1269, 1710,
. <i>15</i> , <u>1183</u> , 1322, 1328	<u>1971</u> , 1974,	1816, 1844, 1852,
\acmSubmissionID 15, 1185	1982, 1983, 1985,	2029, 2071, 2096, 2137
\acmVolume 15, 1167	1991, 1993, 1995,	\box 694, 1694, 1696, 1698,
\acmYear 15, <u>1175</u>	1997, 2000, 2031,	1700, 1702, 1704,
\addcontentsline 198,	2032, 2034, 2040, 2043	1706, 1708, 1710,
323, 336, 2103, 2524	\authornote	1966, 1978, 2027, 2098
\additionalaffiliation	. <i>14</i> , 1116, <u>1155</u> , 2117	1500, 1570, 2027, 2050
	\authornotemark . 14 , 1161	C
\addnanalty \\ 200	\authors	\c@footnote 1546
\addpenalty 299	1078, 1081, 1086,	
\addresses	1641, 1643, 1651, 2121	\c@secnumdepth
1075, 1077, 1080, 1085, 1112, 1130,	\authorsaddresses 14, 1133	306, 320, 324, 333, 337
1157, 1163, 1165,		\captionsetup
1967, 2029, 2071, 2089	В	643, 652, 654, 657,
\addtolength 721,	\baselineskip	660, 667, 670, 673, 2097
722, 723, 727, 728, 2151	1581, 1801,	
\addvspace 299, 391	1813, 1825, 1840,	\ccdesc@parse@finish 1296
\advance 737,	2151, 2335, 2336,	\ccsdesc 16, <u>1274</u>
742, 745, 747,	2339, 2340, 2343,	\ccsdesc@parse 1275, <u>1276</u>
742, 743, 747, 749, 751, 1070,	2347, 2382, 2383,	\ccsdesc@parse@end .
1072, 1792, 1793,	2387, 2392, 2428,	1275, 1296
1796, 1797, 1821,	2429, 2430, 2431,	\ccsdesc@parse@finish
1822, 1983, 2000,	2458, 2459, 2460, 2461	1295, 1296
2032, 2043, 2150,	\begin . 20, 2159, 2166, 2271	CCSXML (environment) 16
2154, 2265, 2267, 2270	\begingroup	\centering 384, 468, 593,
\affiliation 10,	314, 357, 371, 380,	671, 674, 1818,
1109, 1952, 2014, 2057	437, 1543, 1881, 2522	1830, 1975, 2028, 2277
\and 1059, 1085,	\bfseries 752, 1577,	\cite 430, 431, 442, 446
1086, 1099, 1105,	1750, 1752, 1754,	\citeA 436
1943, 1948, 1950,	1758, 1760, 1762,	\citealt 435
1960, 1965, 1974,	1764, 1766, 1926,	\citeANP 432
2008, 2023, 2029,	1929, 2120, 2278,	\citeauthor 432
2051, 2066, 2071, 2086	2358, 2359, 2373,	\citeN 430
\andify 1641,	2374, 2376, 2377,	\citename 443
1642, 1933, 1936, 2130	2379, 2380, 2385,	\citeNN 433
anonsuppress (environ-	2390, 2398, 2399,	\citeNP 435
ment) 22	2402, 2403, 2422, 2452	\citep 431
\AtBeginDocument	\bgroup . 667, 670, 673,	\citestyle 24, 266, 286
68, 441, 449, 713, 2333	678, 1117, 1628,	\citeyear 434
\AtEndDocument 1267	1633, 1974, 2068, 2077, 2096, 2101, 2111	\citeyearNP 434
\AtEndPreamble	\bibfont 200	\citeyearpar 433, 446
. 419, 631, 2469, 2531	\bibliofont 200	\city 12, 1123, 1861, 2082
. 417, 031, 2407, 2331	(SISTIOTOTIC 200	(City 12, 1123, 1001, 2002

```
979, 981, 982, 983,
\ClassError .....
                                \def . . . 25, 38, 116, 163,
        . . 35, 1031, 1115,
                                        165, 167, 169, 171,
                                                                         985, 986, 987, 989,
                                                                         990, 991, 993, 994,
        1223, 1229, 1235, 2115
                                        173, 175, 177, 179,
                                                                         995, 997, 998, 999,
                                        203, 205, 207, 209,
\ClassInfo .....
                                                                         1001, 1002, 1003,
        . . 124, 182, 1029,
                                        211, 213, 215, 217,
        1220, 1222, 1226,
                                        219, 221, 223, 225,
                                                                         1005, 1006, 1007,
        1228, 1232, 1234, 1237
                                        227, 228, 229, 230,
                                                                         1009, 1010, 1011,
                                        231, 232, 233, 234,
                                                                         1013, 1014, 1015,
\ClassWarning .....
                                        235, 236, 237, 239,
                                                                         1017, 1018, 1019,
        . . . 27, 129, 615,
                                                                         1021, 1022, 1023,
                                        241, 243, 245, 246,
        618, 621, 1210, 1238
                                                                         1025, 1026, 1027,
\cleaders . . . . . . . . 1858
                                        250, 252, 254, 256,
                                        258, 260, 288, 304,
                                                                         1033, 1034, 1035,
\clubpenalty ... 356, 362
                                        329, 343, 367, 368,
                                                                         1036, 1037, 1038,
\CodelineIndex .... 17
                                        377, 380, 393, 394,
                                                                         1049, 1053, 1054,
\Collect@Body .. 666,
                                        395, 400, 401, 402,
                                                                         1055, 1061, 1094,
        669, 672, 1214, 1528
                                        403, 447, 551, 558,
                                                                         1116, 1117, 1118,
\color ... 1579, 2149, 2153
                                        560, 572, 574, 585,
                                                                         1119, 1120, 1121,
\color@begingroup 580,593
                                        597, 598, 667, 670,
                                                                         1132, 1133, 1135,
\color@endbox .... 692
                                        673, 678, 680, 684,
                                                                         1136, 1144, 1145,
\color@endgroup ....
                                        687, 705, 706, 707,
                                                                         1154, 1155, 1167,
        . . . . . . 569, 583, 596
                                        708, 736, 741, 744,
                                                                         1169, 1171, 1173,
\columnwidth ... 552,
                                        746, 748, 750, 817,
                                                                         1175, 1177, 1179,
        589, 678, 2031, 2068
                                        818, 819, 821, 822,
                                                                         1183, 1185, 1187,
\contentsnamefont .. 384
                                        823, 825, 826, 827,
                                                                         1189, 1199, 1200,
\copy ..... 1858
                                        829, 831, 832, 836,
                                                                         1201, 1202, 1204,
\copyright .... 1591
                                        837, 838, 840, 841,
                                                                         1205, 1206, 1207,
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule
                                        842, 844, 845, 846,
                                                                         1208, 1210, 1212,
        . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 551
                                        848, 849, 850, 852,
                                                                         1215, 1217, 1240,
\copyrightyear . 17, 1525
                                        853, 854, 856, 857,
                                                                         1252, 1253, 1277,
\country 12, 1126, 1861, 2085
                                        859, 860, 861, 865,
                                                                         1296, 1354, 1356,
\csname .... 268, 319,
                                                                         1393, 1394, 1525,
                                        866, 867, 871, 872,
        321, 325, 332, 334,
                                        873, 877, 878, 879,
                                                                         1527, 1529, 1538,
        338, 367, 387, 388,
                                        881, 882, 883, 885,
                                                                         1551, 1556, 1565,
        578, 592, 1278,
                                        886, 888, 889, 890,
                                                                         1571, 1663, 1684,
        1279, 1281, 1282,
                                        892, 893, 894, 896,
                                                                         1725, 1747, 1768,
        1283, 1284, 1285,
                                        898, 900, 902, 903,
                                                                         1789, 1817, 1845,
        1288, 1290, 1656, 1658
                                        904, 906, 907, 908,
                                                                         1854, 1861, 1862,
\CurrentOption . 117,
                                                                         1864, 1865, 1866,
                                        910, 911, 912, 914,
        118, 119, 120, 121, 122
                                        915, 916, 918, 919,
                                                                         1867, 1869, 1871,
                                        920, 922, 923, 924,
                                                                         1872, 1875, 1878,
              D
                                        926, 927, 928, 930,
                                                                         1881, 1905, 1906,
\day . . . . . . . . . . . . 2182
                                        931, 932, 934, 935,
                                                                         1910, 1911, 1914,
\DeclareNewFootnote
                                        936, 938, 939, 940,
                                                                         1915, 1917, 1918,
        . . . . . . . . . 555, 557
                                        942, 943, 944, 946,
                                                                         1920, 1921, 1923,
\DeclareOptionX . . . .
                                        947, 948, 950, 951,
                                                                         1924, 1926, 1927,
        . . . . . . . 38, 117,
                                        952, 954, 955, 956,
                                                                         1929, 1930, 1932,
        118, 119, 120, 121, 122
                                        958, 959, 960, 962,
                                                                         1934, 1939, 1940,
\DeclareRobustCommand 436
                                        963, 965, 966, 967,
                                                                         1941, 1942, 1944,
                                        969, 970, 972, 973,
                                                                         1951, 1952, 1953,
\DeclareTextFontCommand
                                        974, 975, 977, 978,
                                                                         1974, 1981, 2003,
        . . . . . . . . . . . . 632
```

```
2009, 2014, 2030,
                               \dots .... 1619
                                                                     2262, 2312, 2321,
       2046, 2052, 2057,
                                                                     2530, 2535, 2542, 2550
       2072, 2078, 2079,
                                            E
                                                              \email .... 10, <u>1128</u>,
       2080, 2081, 2082,
                               \edef 117, 118, 119, 120, 305
                                                                     1951, 2009, 2052, 2088
       2083, 2085, 2086,
                               \editor ..... 10, 1055
                                                              \emph ..... 1603, 1605
       2087, 2088, 2091,
                                                              \EnableCrossrefs .... 19
                               \egroup ..... 570,
       2092, 2093, 2094,
                                      668, 671, 674, 685,
                                                              \end . . . 22, 2161, 2168, 2279
                                                              \verb|\end@dblfloat| \dots \dots \underline{683}
       2096, 2101, 2111,
                                      691, 1127, 1630,
       2112, 2113, 2114,
                                      1639, 1977, 2071,
                                                              \end@float .....
       2115, 2118, 2137,
                                      2090, 2097, 2110, 2136
                                                              \endcsname 267, 268, 319,
       2138, 2139, 2146,
                               \else ... 52, 60, 69, 77,
                                                                     321, 325, 332, 334,
       2156, 2163, 2187,
                                                                     338, 367, 387, 388,
                                      85, 93, 101, 111,
       2188, 2247, 2254,
                                                                     578, 592, 1278,
                                      135, 248, 269, 298,
       2259, 2261, 2329,
                                                                     1279, 1281, 1282,
                                      305, 308, 320, 324,
                                                                     1283, 1284, 1285,
       2354, 2358, 2359,
                                      328, 333, 337, 349,
       2360, 2361, 2367,
                                                                     1288, 1290, 1656, 1658
                                      361, 376, 426, 440,
       2368, 2370, 2371,
                                      446, 448, 563, 642,
                                                              \enddescription . . . . 759
       2373, 2374, 2376,
                                      1051, 1057, 1071,
                                                              \endgroup 318, 357, 375,
       2377, 2379, 2380,
                                                                     390, 1624, 1903, 2526
                                      1079, 1083, 1084,
       2385, 2390, 2395,
                                      1093, 1098, 1101,
                                                              \endlist ..... 757, 759
       2398, 2399, 2402,
                                                              \endminipage \dots  560
                                      1104, 1111, 1129,
       2403, 2405, 2406,
                                                              \endtrivlist ..... 2519
                                      1141, 1150, 1156,
       2408, 2409, 2410,
                                      1164, 1221, 1227,
                                                              \enspace ..... 2406
       2411, 2420, 2421,
                                      1233, 1244, 1247,
                                                              environments:
       2422, 2423, 2438,
                                      1257, 1260, 1263,
                                                                 abstract ..... 17
       2439, 2440, 2441,
                                      1268, 1287, 1291,
                                                                 acks . . . . . . . . . . . 23
       2450, 2451, 2452,
                                                                 anonsuppress .... 22
                                      1292, 1534, 1552,
       2453, 2497, 2498,
                                      1563, 1567, 1568,
                                                                 CCSXML ..... 16
       2507, 2508, 2528,
                                      1582, 1585, 1586,
                                                                 marginfigure .... 21
       2530, 2546, 2547, 2548
                                      1592, 1597, 1604,
                                                                 margintable .... 21
\define@boolkey ....
                                      1609, 1612, 1615,
                                                                 printonly ..... 22
       . . . . . 49, 57, 65,
                                      1617, 1618, 1619,
                                                                 screenonly ..... 22
       74, 82, 90, 98, 106,
                                      1620, 1628, 1633,
                                                                  sidebar ...... 21
                                      1636, 1687, 1713,
       1114, 1218, 1224, 1230
                                                                  teaserfigure .... 17
\define@choicekey ..
                                      1718, 1791, 1795,
                                                              \everypar 297, 352, 363, 2105
        . . . . . . 32, 760, 1303
                                      1800, 1808, 1811,
                                                              \excludecomment . 1272,
\define@cmdkey .... 1236
                                      1824, 1832, 1839,
                                                                     2534, 2536, 2540, 2541
\definecolor .....
                                      1849, 1855, 1856,
                                                              \ExecuteOptionsX ...
       . . . 456, 457, 458,
                                      1869, 1870, 1871,
                                                                     . . . . . 48, 56, 64,
       459, 460, 461, 462, 463
                                      1872, 1874, 1875,
                                                                     73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 115
\verb|\department| \dots \dots
                                      1878, 1935, 1947,
                                                              \expandafter .....
       . 12, 1120, 1861, 2084
                                      1953, 1959, 1975,
                                                                     . . . 247, 249, 449,
\description .... 753
                                      1986, 1996, 2005,
                                                                     571, 1278, 1279,
\descriptionlabel 752,755
                                      2011, 2018, 2035,
                                                                     1281, 1282, 1288, 1290
\dimexpr .. 676, 694, 2234
                                      2039, 2048, 2054,
\divide 1985, 1991, 1993,
                                      2061, 2074, 2076,
       1995, 1997, 2034, 2040
                                      2095, 2102, 2106,
                                                              \familydefault .... 634
\do . . . . . . . . . . . . 202
                                      2112, 2118, 2122,
                                                              \fancyfoot . . . . 2199,
\DocInput . . . . . . . . . 21
                                      2127, 2129, 2135,
                                                                     2205, 2213, 2222,
\documentclass ..... 9
                                      2179, 2187, 2224,
                                                                     2225, 2237, 2288,
```

```
2289, 2291, 2299,
                                        1392, 1524, 1536,
                                                                        2225, 2289, 2291,
        2307, 2315, 2319, 2322
                                        1541, 1542, 1552,
                                                                        2299, 2307, 2315, 2320
                                       1554, 1566, 1572,
\fancyhead . 2195, 2196,
                                                                \footnotetext .. 1140,
       2197, 2198, 2201,
                                       1573, 1574, 1580,
                                                                        1142, 1149, 1152, 1159
        2202, 2203, 2204,
                                       1583, 1584, 1588,
                                                                \footnotetextauthorsaddresses
        2208, 2210, 2211,
                                       1589, 1594, 1606,
                                                                        . . . . . . . . 1564, 1570
        2216, 2218, 2219,
                                       1611, 1615, 1619,
                                                                \footnotetextcopyrightpermission
        2220, 2226, 2227,
                                       1620, 1621, 1622,
                                                                        . . . . . . . . . . . . 1575
        2228, 2230, 2287,
                                       1623, 1631, 1632,
                                                                \footrulewidth 2192, 2284
                                       1638, 1640, 1647,
        2294, 2295, 2296,
                                                                \format ..... <u>32</u>
        2302, 2303, 2304,
                                       1683, 1689, 1717,
                                                                \frenchspacing .... 2552
       2310, 2311, 2313, 2314
                                       1721, 1722, 1723,
                                                                \fulltextwidth ....
                                        1745, 1767, 1788,
                                                                        ..... <u>675</u>, 678, 694
\fancyheadoffset ...
                                       1794, 1798, 1804,
        . . . 2234, 2297, 2305
                                                                             G
\fancyhf .... 2190, 2282
                                       1810, 1815, 1827,
                                        1829, 1834, 1842,
                                                                \g@addto@macro ....
\fancypagestyle 2189, 2281
                                        1843, 1851, 1859,
\fi 54, 62, 71, 79, 87, 95,
                                                                         1059, 1085, 1086,
                                        1869, 1871, 1872,
        103, 113, 132, 137,
                                                                        1099, 1105, 1112,
                                        1874, 1875, 1878,
        159, 180, 181, 192,
                                                                        1130, 1137, 1139,
        204, 206, 208, 210,
                                        1880, 1902, 1931,
                                                                        1142, 1146, 1148,
                                       1938, 1949, 1963,
                                                                        1151, 1157, 1158,
        212, 214, 216, 218,
                                       1964, 1975, 1998,
                                                                        1163, 1165, 1258,
        220, 222, 224, 226,
                                       1999, 2007, 2013,
        228, 230, 232, 234,
                                                                        1264, 1283, 1290,
                                       2022, 2041, 2042,
        236, 238, 240, 242,
                                                                        1529, 1533, 1535,
                                       2050, 2056, 2065,
                                                                        1948, 1960, 2006,
        244, 246, 251, 253,
                                       2074, 2076, 2100,
                                                                        2012, 2019, 2049,
        255, 257, 259, 261,
                                       2108, 2110, 2112,
                                                                        2055, 2062, 2092, 2093
        262, 271, 273, 287,
                                       2119, 2122, 2131,
        289, 295, 300, 305,
                                                                \gdef ..... 1040,
                                       2134, 2135, 2155,
                                                                        1041, 1042, 1043,
        311, 322, 326, 335,
                                       2162, 2169, 2181,
        339, 341, 364, 365,
                                                                        1045, 1049, 1056,
                                       2186, 2187, 2195,
                                                                        1058, 1077, 1078,
        378, 389, 418, 428,
                                       2196, 2201, 2202,
                                                                        1080, 1081, 1091,
        444, 446, 450, 453,
        471, 535, 549, 567,
                                       2209, 2212, 2217,
                                                                        1097, 1103, 1215,
                                       2221, 2225, 2232,
        584, 611, 629, 635,
                                                                        1239, 1256, 1262,
                                       2235, 2238, 2260,
                                                                        1279, 1281, 1282,
        662, 663, 682, 686,
                                       2279, 2288, 2315,
        711, 1028, 1046,
                                                                        1288, 1686, 1946,
                                       2316, 2323, 2324,
        1052, 1060, 1074,
                                                                        1950, 1955, 1979,
        1082, 1087, 1088,
                                       2404, 2426, 2456,
                                                                        1980, 2001, 2002,
                                       2494, 2511, 2530,
                                                                        2004, 2008, 2010,
        1092, 1100, 1106,
                                       2538, 2544, 2547, 2551
        1107, 1108, 1113,
                                                                        2015, 2044, 2045,
                                \firstpagestyle . . . . 2281
                                                                        2047, 2051, 2053, 2058
        1131, 1143, 1153,
                                \floatname .... 665
        1160, 1166, 1182,
                                                                \geometry . . . . . . . . .
                                \footnote . . . . . . . . . 2115
        1223, 1229, 1235,
                                                                        475, 478, 485, 492,
        1249, 1250, 1259,
                                \footnotemark 403, 1137,
                                                                        499, 506, 513, 520, 527
                                       1146, 2092, 2093, 2113
        1265, 1266, 1270,
                                                                \getrefnumber .... 2112
        1286, 1293, 1294,
                                \footnoterule .... 558
                                                                \global ......
        1316, 1319, 1323,
                                \footnotesep ... 582, 595
                                                                        351, 354, 390, 586,
        1329, 1332, 1335,
                                \footnotesize .....
                                                                        693, 1070, 1072,
        1338, 1341, 1344,
                                        . 588, 2178, 2199,
                                                                        1073, 1110, 1547,
        1347, 1350, 1353,
                                       2205, 2213, 2222,
                                                                        1549, 1643, 1644,
```

```
1943, 1965, 1966,
                               \if@ACM@manuscript .
                                                              \ifnum .... 128, 133,
       1975, 2023, 2026,
                                                                     305, 306, 320, 324,
                                      \dots \underline{125},
       2066, 2098, 2150, 2154
                                                                     333, 337, 1291,
                                      189, 1242, 1585, 1595
                               \if@ACM@natbib ....
                                                                     1292, 1312, 1317,
\grantnum . . . . . . . 23, <u>2529</u>
                                      . . . 82, 194, 285, 429
                                                                     1320, 1324, 1330,
\grantsponsor . . 23, <u>2528</u>
                               \if@ACM@natbib@override
                                                                     1333, 1336, 1339,
             Η
                                      . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . <u>82</u>
                                                                     1342, 1345, 1348,
\hbox . 597, 1551, 1556, 1857
                               \if@ACM@newfonts 613,624
                                                                     1351, 1541, 1984,
\headrulewidth 2191, 2283
                               \if@ACM@printacmref
                                                                     2033, 2073, 2075,
\hfill ..... 1847, 2153
                                                                     2112, 2262, 2264, 2318
                                      ..... <u>1224,</u> 1645
\href . 1714, 1719, 1801,
                               \if@ACM@printccs ...
                                                              \ifPDFTeX ..... 601
       1813, 1825, 1840, 2550
                                      ...... <u>1218, 1627</u>
                                                              \ifvmode ..... 1855
\hrule .... 552, 559, 1847
                               \if@ACM@printfolios
                                                              \ifvoid .....
\hsize ..... 589,
                                      .... <u>1230</u>, 2195,
                                                              \ifx . 160, 203, 205, 207,
       1550, 1789, 1790,
                                      2196, 2201, 2202,
                                                                     209, 211, 213, 215,
       1817, 1819, 1845,
                                      2209, 2212, 2217,
                                                                     217, 219, 221, 223,
       1882, 1974, 2025, 2068
                                      2221, 2225, 2288, 2315
                                                                     225, 227, 229, 231,
\hskip ..... 316,
                               \if@ACM@review ....
                                                                     233, 235, 237, 239,
       330, 360, 373, 377,
                                      . 65, 2141, 2157, 2164
                                                                     241, 243, 245, 250,
       1716, 1803, 1812,
                               \if@ACM@screen 49, 420, 2532
                                                                     252, 254, 256, 258,
       1828, 1837, 1858, 2516
                               \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                                     260, 448, 1044,
                                                                     1051, 1055, 1075,
\hspace ..... 1405,
                                      \dots  \underline{127},
       1416, 1425, 1450,
                                      573, 633, 677, 683,
                                                                     1090, 1095, 1096,
       1462, 1483, 1978, 2028
                                      1552, 1554, 1975, 2233
                                                                     1102, 1162, 1254,
\Huge .... 1756, 1758,
                               \if@ACM@timestamp ..
                                                                     1255, 1261, 1268,
                                      . 98, 2170, 2236, 2317
       1760, 1762, 1764, 1766
                                                                     1278, 1287, 1563,
\hypersetup 421, 427, 1648
                               \if@acmowned .... 1301
                                                                     1567, 1607, 1615,
                                                                     1618, 1619, 1620,
                               \if@filesw .... 386, 451
             I
                                                                     1628, 1633, 1685,
                               \if@insideauthorgroup
\if ..... 248
                                      ..... <u>1067</u>, 1071
                                                                     1713, 1718, 1791,
\if@ACM@acmthm . 57, 2470
                              \if@nobreak ..... 296
                                                                     1795, 1800, 1808,
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypun&tf@hoskipsec .. 289, 353
                                                                     1811, 1824, 1832,
        . . . . . . . . <u>1114</u>,
                               \if@printcopyright .
                                                                     1839, 1849, 1935,
       1856, 1869, 1871,
                                       ..... <u>1297</u>, 1590
                                                                     1945, 1953, 1954,
       1872, 1873, 1875, 1878
                                                                     2003, 2009, 2014,
                               \if@printpermission
                                                                     2046, 2052, 2057,
\if@ACM@anonymous 90,
                                      ..... <u>1299</u>, 1583
                                                                     2095, 2102, 2118,
       1076, 1084, 1089,
                               \ifcase ......
       1111, 1129, 1138,
                                       139, 161, 406, 473,
                                                                     2122, 2129, 2135,
                                                                     2179, 2530, 2547, 2549
       1147, 1156, 1532,
                                      538, 645, 697, 815,
       1539, 1568, 2187, 2539
                                      1179, 1357, 1395,
                                                              \ignorespaces ....
\if@ACM@authordraft
                                      1664, 1692, 1726,
                                                                     . . . 366, 582, 595,
       ..... <u>106,</u> 464, 1576
                                      1748, 1769, 1883,
                                                                     1118, 1119, 1121,
                                                                     1132, 1861, 1862,
\if@ACM@authorversion
                                      1907, 1987, 2036,
        . . . . . 74, 1582, 1598
                                      2193, 2248, 2285,
                                                                     1864, 1865, 1866,
                                      2363, 2412, 2442, 2499
                                                                     1867, 1868, 1869,
\if@ACM@badge .....
        1191, 1711, 1820, 1836
                                                                     2080, 2109, 2114, 2517
                               \ifcsname . . . . . . . . . 267
\int 126,
                               \ifdim 293, 313, 345, 370, 2152
                                                              \immediate ..... 388, 452
       638, 1245, 1569,
                               \IfFileExists 615, 618, 621
                                                              \includecomment ....
       1586, 1602, 1613,
                               \IfInteger ..... 1237
                                                                     . . . 2533, 2537, 2543
       1634, 1863, 2104, 2123
                              \ifNAT@numbers .... 446
                                                              \includegraphics ...
```

1715, 1720,	\leftmargini \dots 720,	\marginfigure <u>669</u>
1802, 1814, 1826, 1841	721, 722, 723, 736, 737	marginfigure (environ-
\indent 2498	\leftmarginii 726,	ment)
\input 602	727, 728, 729, 741, 742	$\mbox{marginpar} \dots 574,$
\InputIfFileExists 26	\leftmarginiii	668, 671, 674, 1712
\institution	729, 730, 744, 745	\marginparsep 676, 2234
. <i>12</i> , 1119, <u>1861</u> , 2081	\leftmarginiv	\marginparwidth . 676, 2234
\interfootnotelinepenalty	730, 731, 746, 747	\margintable <u>672</u>
576	\leftmarginv	margintable (environ-
\interlinepenalty	731, 732, 748, 749	ment)
317, 374, 576	\leftmarginvi 732, 750, 751	\mbox 246
\item 2516	\leftskip . 1846, 2069, 2356	\mdseries
\itshape 1587, 2360,	\let 224, 226,	1771, 1773, 1775,
2361, 2390, 2395,	238, 240, 242, 268,	1779, 1781, 1783,
2408, 2420, 2440, 2507	307, 396, 397, 430,	1785, 1787, 1927, 1930
	431, 432, 433, 434,	\medskip 1666, 1668,
J	435, 438, 442, 599,	1670, 1672, 1966,
\jobname 385, 388	630, 679, 740, 755,	1968, 2027, 2099, 2120
	759, 1122, 1123,	\mktitle@bx <u>1537</u> ,
K	1124, 1125, 1126,	1694, 1696, 1698,
\kern 551, 552, 558, 559, 1847	1273, 1544, 1545,	1700, 1702, 1704,
\keywords <u>16</u> , <u>1212</u>	1560, 1561, 1562,	1706, 1708, 1710,
	1565, 1571, 1643,	1799, 1818, 1846,
${f L}$	1644, 1876, 1877,	1966, 2026, 2027, 2098
\1@section 393	1879, 1943, 1965,	\month 1178, 2182
\1@subsection <u>393</u> , <u>394</u>	2023, 2029, 2066,	\moveleft 693
1@subsubsection 395	2071, 2326, 2327,	\multiply 2269
\l@subsubsection <u>395</u> \labelenumi 705	2071, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2330, 2331, 2332	
\labelenumi $\overline{705}$	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632	\multiply 2269
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070	\multiply 2269 N
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070 \linespacing 383, 384	\multiply 2269 $ N \\ \text{NAT@esetcites} \qquad 264 $
\labelenumi 705 \labelenumii 706 \labelenumiii 707 \labelenumiv 708	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070 \linespacing 383, 384	\multiply 2269 \[N \ \NAT@@setcites \ 264 \ \NAT@aysep 255 \]
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070 \linespacing 383, 384 \liningnums	\multiply 2269 \[\begin{align*} \boldsymbol{N} \\ \NAT@@setcites 264 \\ \NAT@aysep 255 \\ \NAT@citetp 438 \\ \end{align*}
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070 \linespacing 383, 384 \liningnums 630 \list 753	\multiply 2269 \[N \ \ \AAT@@setcites \
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070 \linespacing	\multiply
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070 \linespacing	\multiply
\labelenumi 705 \labelenumii 706 \labelenumiii 707 \labelenumiv 708 \labelsep 714,	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070 \linespacing 383, 384 \liningnums 630 \list 753 \listisep 734, 735, 739 \listparindent 738 \LoadClass 183 \long 574,	\multiply
\labelenumi 705 \labelenumii 706 \labelenumiii 707 \labelenumiv 708 \labelsep 714,	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070 \linespacing 383, 384 \liningnums 630 \list 753 \listisep 734, 735, 739 \listparindent 738 \LoadClass 183 \long 574, 585, 667, 670, 673,	\multiply
\labelenumi 705 \labelenumii 706 \labelenumiii 707 \labelenumiv 708 \labelsep 714,	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070 \linespacing 383, 384 \liningnums 630 \list 753 \listisep 734, 735, 739 \listparindent 738 \LoadClass 183 \long 574,	\multiply
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070 \linespacing 383, 384 \liningnums 630 \list 753 \listisep 734, 735, 739 \listparindent 738 \LoadClass 183 \long 574, 585, 667, 670, 673,	\multiply 2269 \textbf{N} \NAT@esetcites 264 \NAT@aysep 255 \NAT@citetp 438 \NAT@close 204, 206, 208, 210, 253 \NAT@cmprs 232, 234, 236 \NAT@cmprs 232, 234, 236 \NAT@cmprs 259 \NAT@ctype 438 \NAT@find@eq 247 \NAT@fullfalse 438 \NAT@longnamestrue 244
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF 632 \lineskip 2028, 2070 \linespacing 383, 384 \liningnums 630 \list 753 \listisep 734, 735, 739 \listparindent 738 \LoadClass 183 \long 574,	\multiply 2269 \[N \] \NAT@esetcites 264 \NAT@aysep 255 \NAT@citetp 438 \NAT@close 204, 206, 208, 210, 253 \NAT@cmprs 232, 234, 236 \NAT@cmt 259 \NAT@ctype 438 \NAT@find@eq 247 \NAT@fullfalse 438
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF	\multiply 2269 \[N \] \NAT@esetcites 264 \NAT@aysep 255 \NAT@citetp 438 \NAT@close 204, 206, 208, 210, 253 \NAT@cmprs 232, 234, 236 \NAT@cmt 259 \NAT@ctype 438 \NAT@find@eq 247 \NAT@fullfalse 438 \NAT@longnamestrue 244 \NAT@merge 238, 240, 242
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF	\multiply 2269 \[N \] \NAT@esetcites 264 \NAT@aysep 255 \NAT@citetp 438 \NAT@close 204, 206, 208, 210, 253 \NAT@cmprs 232, 234, 236 \NAT@cmt 259 \NAT@ctype 438 \NAT@find@eq 247 \NAT@fullfalse 438 \NAT@longnamestrue 244 \NAT@merge 238, 240, 242 \NAT@mmfmt 246
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF	\multiply
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF	\multiply
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF	N \NAT@esetcites 264 \NAT@aysep 255 \NAT@citetp 438 \NAT@close 204, 206, 208, 210, 253 \NAT@cmprs 232, 234, 236 \NAT@cmt 259 \NAT@ctype 438 \NAT@find@eq 247 \NAT@fullfalse 438 \NAT@fullfalse 438 \NAT@merge 238, 240, 242 \NAT@mmfmt 246 \NAT@numbersfalse 218 \NAT@numberstrue 220, 222 \NAT@open 204, 206, 208, 210, 251, 438
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF	N \NAT@esetcites 264 \NAT@aysep 255 \NAT@citetp 438 \NAT@close 204, 206, 208, 210, 253 \NAT@cmprs 232, 234, 236 \NAT@cmt 259 \NAT@ctype 438 \NAT@find@eq 247 \NAT@fullfalse 438 \NAT@ngnamestrue 244 \NAT@merge 238, 240, 242 \NAT@nmfmt 246 \NAT@numbersfalse 218 \NAT@numberstrue 220, 222 \NAT@open 204, 206, 208, 210, 251, 438 \NAT@partrue 438
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF	N \NAT@esetcites 264 \NAT@aysep 255 \NAT@citetp 438 \NAT@close 204, 206, 208, 210, 253 \NAT@cmprs 232, 234, 236 \NAT@cmt 259 \NAT@ctype 438 \NAT@find@eq 247 \NAT@fullfalse 438 \NAT@longnamestrue 244 \NAT@numbersfalse 218 \NAT@numbersfalse 218 \NAT@numberstrue 220, 222 \NAT@open 204, 206, 208, 210, 251, 438 \NAT@partrue 438
\labelenumi	2328, 2330, 2331, 2332 \libertineLF	N \NAT@esetcites 264 \NAT@aysep 255 \NAT@citetp 438 \NAT@close 204, 206, 208, 210, 253 \NAT@cmprs 232, 234, 236 \NAT@cmt 259 \NAT@ctype 438 \NAT@find@eq 247 \NAT@fullfalse 438 \NAT@longnamestrue 244 \NAT@numbersfalse 218 \NAT@numbersfalse 218 \NAT@numberstrue 220, 222 \NAT@open 204, 206, 208, 210, 251, 438 \NAT@partrue 438 \NAT@partrue 438 \NAT@partrue 438

```
\NAT@superfalse . . . . 220
                                       1924, 2423, 2438,
                                                                      1375, 1378, 1381,
                                      2450, 2453, 2514, 2552
                                                                      1383, 1386, 1389,
\NAT@supertrue .... 222
                               \normalparindent \dots 550
                                                                      1396, 1407, 1418,
\NAT@swafalse .... 437
                               \normalsize 1768, 1906,
                                                                      1426, 1432, 1438,
\NAT@up ......
                                                                      1452, 1464, 1471,
                                      1920, 1921, 1924, 2552
\NAT@yrsep ..... 257
                                                                      1485, 1492, 1498,
                               \num@authorgroups ..
\NeedsTeXFormat .... 1
                                       . . . . . . . . 1063,
                                                                      1505, 1514, 1667,
\newblock . . . . . . . . . 439
                                      1072, 1541, 1987,
                                                                      1669, 1671, 1673,
\newbox . . 1537, 1853, 1970
                                                                      1675, 1677, 1679,
                                      1991, 1993, 2036, 2075
\newcommand . 274, 280,
                                                                      1681, 1695, 1697,
                               \num@authors .....
       445, 1039, 1109,
                                                                      1699, 1701, 1703,
                                       ... <u>1065</u>, 1070, 2073
       1161, 1198, 1203,
                                                                      1705, 1707, 1709,
                               \number .... 305
       1253, 1274, 1868,
                                                                      1729, 1731, 1733,
                               \numberline .... 325, 338
       1873, 2177, 2529, 2545
                                                                      1735, 1737, 1739,
                               \numexpr . 2172, 2174, 2176
\newcount . 1063, 1065, 2144
                                                                      1741, 1743, 1751,
\newcounter ... 2173, 2175
                                                                      1753, 1755, 1757,
                                            0
\newdimen ... 675, 712,
                                                                      1759, 1761, 1763,
                               \onehalfspacing .... 191
       1971, 2241, 2243, 2245
                                                                      1765, 1772, 1774,
                               \openout ......
\newenvironment ....
                                                                      1776, 1778, 1780,
                               \or . . . . . . . . . . . 142,
       . . . . . 669, 672, 1528
                                      144, 146, 148, 150,
                                                                      1782, 1784, 1786,
\newfloat .... 664
                                                                      1886, 1888, 1890,
                                      152, 154, 156, 164,
\verb|\newif| \dots 125, 126,
                                                                      1892, 1894, 1896,
                                      166, 168, 170, 172,
       127, 613, 1067,
                                                                      1898, 1900, 1909,
                                      174, 176, 178, 408,
       1191, 1297, 1299, 1301
                                                                      1912, 1913, 1916,
                                      409, 410, 411, 412,
\newlength .....
                                                                      1919, 1922, 1925,
                                      413, 415, 416, 477,
        1193, 1195, 1196, 2143
                                                                      1928, 1989, 1990,
                                      484, 491, 498, 505,
\newsavebox .... 2142
                                      512, 519, 526, 540,
                                                                      1992, 1994, 2038,
\newskip ..... 734, 1972
                                                                      2200, 2207, 2215,
                                      541, 542, 544, 545,
\newtheorem .....
                                                                      2250, 2255, 2290,
                                      546, 547, 548, 647,
         2473, 2476, 2479,
                                                                      2298, 2306, 2365,
                                      648, 649, 650, 651,
       2482, 2485, 2489, 2492
                                                                      2366, 2369, 2372,
                                      653, 656, 659, 699,
\newtheoremstyle ...
                                                                      2375, 2378, 2396,
                                      700, 701, 702, 703,
       . . . . . . . 2427, 2457
                                      704, 709, 710, 820,
                                                                      2400, 2414, 2415,
\newwrite ..... 387
                                                                      2416, 2417, 2418,
                                      824, 828, 835, 839,
\nobreak ..... 346, 2120
                                                                      2419, 2424, 2425,
                                      843, 847, 851, 855,
\noindent . . . . . . 572,
                                                                      2444, 2445, 2446,
                                      858, 864, 870, 876,
       1269, 1562, 1666,
                                                                      2447, 2448, 2449,
                                      880, 884, 887, 891,
       1668, 1670, 1672,
                                                                      2454, 2455, 2501,
                                      895, 897, 899, 901,
       1691, 1712, 1799,
                                                                      2502, 2503, 2504,
                                      905, 909, 913, 917,
       1806, 1809, 1833,
                                                                      2505, 2506, 2509, 2510
                                      921, 925, 929, 933,
       1847, 1848, 1850,
                                                              \orcid ..... 10, <u>1</u>132
                                      937, 941, 945, 949,
       1933, 1966, 1967,
                                                              \outer@nobreak .... 690
                                      953, 957, 961, 964,
       2026, 2070, 2098,
                                      968, 971, 976, 980,
       2099, 2120, 2121, 2508
                                                                            р
                                      984, 988, 992, 996,
\nolinkurl .... 2010,
                                       1000, 1004, 1008,
                                                              \p@ . . . . . . . . . . . 391,
       2012, 2053, 2055, 2088
                                      1012, 1016, 1020,
                                                                      536, 543, 551, 552,
\normalcolor .... 565
                                      1024, 1179, 1180,
                                                                      558, 559, 2335,
\normalfont 597, 1269,
                                      1181, 1358, 1360,
                                                                      2339, 2343, 2344,
       1556, 1906, 1911,
                                      1363, 1365, 1366,
                                                                      2347, 2348, 2351,
       1920, 1921, 1923,
                                      1368, 1370, 1372,
                                                                      2352, 2382, 2387,
```

2200 2202 2202 2514	\magitism 10 1110	1249 1245 1249
2388, 2392, 2393, 2514	\position 12, 1118,	1342, 1345, 1348,
\PackageError . 54, 62,	1122, 1123, 1124,	1351, 1357, 1395,
71, 79, 87, 95, 103, 113	1125, 1126, <u>1861</u> , 2080	1560, 1561, 1665,
\PackageInfo 51,	\postcode	1693, 1727, 1749,
53, 59, 61, 67, 70,	. 12, 1125, <u>1861</u> , 2079	1770, 1884, 1908,
76, 78, 84, 86, 92,	printonly (environment) 22	1973, 1982, 1983,
94, 100, 102, 108,	\ProcessOptionsX 123	1984, 1985, 1988,
112, 834, 863, 869, 875	\proof <u>2512</u>	1991, 1993, 1995,
\PageIndex 16	\proofname 2512	1997, 2000, 2028,
\pageref 2184	\protect 325, 338	2031, 2032, 2033,
\pagestyle 2240	\protected@edef	2034, 2037, 2040,
\par . 290, 346, 382, 561,	310, 577, 591	2043, 2073, 2075,
688, 1269, 1565,	\providecommand	2092, 2112, 2145,
1571, 1583, 1587,	439, 443, 2407	2174, 2176, 2179,
1630, 1639, 1666,	\ProvidesClass 5	2194, 2249, 2251,
1668, 1670, 1672,	\ProvidesFile 3	2252, 2253, 2256,
1694, 1696, 1698,	\ps@headings 2328, 2332	2257, 2258, 2261,
1710, 1809, 1816,	\ps@myheadings 2327, 2331	2262, 2264, 2267,
1833, 1844, 1847,	\ps@plain 2326, 2330	2268, 2269, 2270,
1850, 1852, 1871,	\pushQED 2513	2286, 2318, 2364,
1872, 1874, 1875,	\put 2160, 2167	2413, 2443, 2500, 2514
1933, 1937, 1966,	•	\removelastskip 382
1968, 1974, 1976,	Q	\renewcommand 196,
2004, 2006, 2012,	\qed 2513	200, 201, 204, 206,
2019, 2027, 2029,	367, 2209,	208, 210, 212,
2047, 2049, 2055,	2212, 2217, 2221, 2319	214, 216, 266,
		634, 752, 1069,
2062, 2069, 2071,	R	1128, 1530, 1546,
2096, 2097, 2098,	\raggedright	2084, 2191, 2192,
2099, 2109, 2120,	1805, 1846, 2069	2283, 2284, 2334,
2136, 2137, 2138, 2512	\raisebox	2338, 2342, 2346,
\paragraph 1678, 2346, 2386	1577, 1801, 1813,	2350, 2381, 2386, 2391
\parbox 468, 1805, 1823,	1825, 1840, 2272, 2274	\renewenvironment
1830, 1838, 2147, 2276	\received 19, 1253	. 666, 753, 1214, 2512
\parindent <u>536</u> , 550, 721,	\RecordChanges 18	\repeat 2152, 2266
1565, 1571, 1581,	\ref 2126, 2133	\RequirePackage 30, 31,
2346, 2357, 2409, 2439	\refname 197, 198	184, 185, 186, 187,
\parskip <u>536</u> , 1581	\refstepcounter 309	188, 190, 193, 195,
\part 2350	\relax 128,	398, 454, 455, 465,
\PassOptionsToClass		
121, 122	133 140 167 747	472 553 600 612
\ndfaontounicodo (10	133, 140, 162, 247, 248, 291, 310, 312	472, 553, 600, 612, 625, 626, 627, 628
\pdfgentounicode 610	248, 291, 310, 312,	625, 626, 627, 628,
\pdfglyphtounicode 610	248, 291, 310, 312, 316, 330, 344, 359,	625, 626, 627, 628, 636, 1271, 1276, 2140
\pdfglyphtounicode .	248, 291, 310, 312, 316, 330, 344, 359, 369, 377, 388, 407,	625, 626, 627, 628, 636, 1271, 1276, 2140 \reset@font 575, 588
\pdfglyphtounicode 603, 604,	248, 291, 310, 312, 316, 330, 344, 359, 369, 377, 388, 407, 474, 539, 599, 646,	625, 626, 627, 628, 636, 1271, 1276, 2140 \reset@font 575, 588 \reversemarginpar 534
\pdfglyphtounicode 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609	248, 291, 310, 312, 316, 330, 344, 359, 369, 377, 388, 407, 474, 539, 599, 646, 698, 816, 1064,	625, 626, 627, 628, 636, 1271, 1276, 2140 \reset@font 575, 588 \reversemarginpar 534 \rightskip 2355
\pdfglyphtounicode 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609 \pdfstringdefDisableComman	248, 291, 310, 312, 316, 330, 344, 359, 369, 377, 388, 407, 474, 539, 599, 646, 698, 816, 1064, 1066, 1070, 1072,	625, 626, 627, 628, 636, 1271, 1276, 2140 \reset@font 575, 588 \reversemarginpar 534 \rightskip 2355 \rlap
\pdfglyphtounicode	248, 291, 310, 312, 316, 330, 344, 359, 369, 377, 388, 407, 474, 539, 599, 646, 698, 816, 1064, 1066, 1070, 1072, 1161, 1162, 1278,	625, 626, 627, 628, 636, 1271, 1276, 2140 \reset@font 575, 588 \reversemarginpar 534 \rightskip 2355
\pdfglyphtounicode	248, 291, 310, 312, 316, 330, 344, 359, 369, 377, 388, 407, 474, 539, 599, 646, 698, 816, 1064, 1066, 1070, 1072, 1161, 1162, 1278, 1287, 1312, 1317,	625, 626, 627, 628, 636, 1271, 1276, 2140 \reset@font 575, 588 \reversemarginpar 534 \rightskip 2355 \rlap 2273 \rule 582, 595, 2275
\pdfglyphtounicode	248, 291, 310, 312, 316, 330, 344, 359, 369, 377, 388, 407, 474, 539, 599, 646, 698, 816, 1064, 1066, 1070, 1072, 1161, 1162, 1278,	625, 626, 627, 628, 636, 1271, 1276, 2140 \reset@font 575, 588 \reversemarginpar 534 \rightskip 2355 \rlap

screenonly (environ-	2367, 2368, 2370,	\textrightarrow . 402, 1289
ment)	2371, 2376, 2377,	\textwidth 676, 694, 695,
\scriptsize 2149, 2153	2398, 2399, 2402, 2403	1550, 1789, 1817,
\scshape 2410, 2497	\shortauthors 20, 1090,	1845, 1882, 1982, 2025
\section 197,	1091, 1096, 1097,	\thanks 14, 1530, 2138
1674, 1676, 1680,	1099, 1102, 1103,	\thankses
1682, 2107, 2334, 2523	1105, 1642, 1644, 2187	1533, 1535, 1563, 2138
\section@raggedright	\shortcite 442,445	\the 1176, 1178,
2354, 2358,	\shorttitle 2198,	2149, 2153, 2182, 2269
2359, 2367, 2368,	2204, 2212, 2221, 2226	\theACM@time@hours .
2370, 2371, 2373,	\showeprint <u>2545</u>	2176, 2183
2374, 2376, 2377,	\sidebar <u>664</u>	\theACM@time@minutes 2183
2379, 2380, 2385,	sidebar (environment) . 21	\theenumi 705
2398, 2399, 2402, 2403	\skip <u>564</u>	\theenumii 706
\SelectFootnoteRule	\small 575, 668, 671,	\theenumiii 707
554, 556	674, 1269, 1666,	\theenumiv 708
\setbox 355, 586,	1668, 1670, 1672,	\thefootnote 1546
693, 1799, 1818,	1911, 2105, 2120, 2288	\theoremstyle
1846, 1857, 1966,	\smallskipamount 735	2468, 2471, 2487, 2495
1975, 2026, 2098, 2105	\space 334, 1656, 1878, 2530	\thepage 2184, 2195,
\setcitestyle	\specialcomment 2521	2196, 2201, 2202,
24, 201, 275, 281	\standardpagestyle . <u>2189</u>	2209, 2212, 2217,
\setcopyright <i>17</i> , <u>1354</u>	\startPage 16, <u>1208</u>	2221, 2225, 2288, 2315
\setcounter 1555,	\state . <i>12</i> , 1124, <u>1861</u> , 2083	\thispagestyle 1690
1625, 1688, 2174,	\stepcounter 1140,	\thmname 2437, 2467
2176, 2362, 2397, 2401	1142, 1149, 1152, 1159	\thmnote 2437, 2467
	A	\ + la 0.407 0.407
\setkeys 38,	\streetaddress	\thmnumber 2437, 2467
\setkeys 38, 131, 1033, 1240,	\streetaddress 12, 1122, <u>1861</u> , 2078	\thr@@ 2437, 2467
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016,	. <i>12</i> , 1122, <u>1861</u> , 2078	\thr@@
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021,	. <i>12</i> , 1122, <u>1861</u> , 2078 \string 452, 1210, <u>2116</u> , 2117	\thr@@ 242 \time 2171, 2174, 2176 \title 10, 2116 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2117
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838	\thr@@
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543,	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2338	\thr@@ 242 \time 2171, 2174, 2176 \title 10, 2116 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2117
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720,	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2338 \subsubsection 2342, 2381	\thr@@
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731,	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2338 \subsubsection 2342, 2381 \subtitle 10, 1061	\thr@@ 242 \time 2171, 2174, 2176 \title 10, 2116 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2117 \topsep 739, 743, 2514 \trivlist 2515 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2182, 2183
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2338 \subsubsection 2342, 2381	\thr@@
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2338 \subsubsection 2342, 2381 \subtitle 10, 1061 \subtitlenote 14, 1145	\thr@@ 242 \time 2171, 2174, 2176 \title 10, 2116 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2117 \topsep 739, 743, 2514 \trivlist 2515 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2182, 2183
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241,	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut	\thr@@
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut	\thr@@
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2338 \subsubsection 2342, 2381 \subtitle 10, 1061 \subtitlenote 14, 1145 T \teaserfigure (environ-	\thr@@
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut	\thr@@
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut	\thr@@
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2338 \subsubsection 2342, 2381 \subtitle 10, 1061 \subtitlenote 14, 1145 T \teaserfigure (environment) 17 \terms 16, 1210 \textbf 1280, 1291	\thr@@
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue 381 \SetWatermarkColor 467 \SetWatermarkFontSize 466 \SetWatermarkText 468 \sfdefault 634	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2338 \subsubsection 2342, 2381 \subtitle 10, 1061 \subtitlenote 14, 1145 T \teaserfigure (environment) 17 \terms 16, 1210 \textbf 1280, 1291 \textbullet 401, 1279,	\thr@e 242 \time 2171, 2174, 2176 \title 10, 2116 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2117 \topsep 739, 743, 2514 \trivlist 2515 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2182, 2183 \twocolumn 1700,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2342, 2381 \subsubsection 2342, 2381 \subtitle 10, 1061 \subtitlenote 14, 1145 T \teaserfigure (environment) 17 \terms 16, 1210 \textbf 1280, 1291 \textbullet 401, 1279, 2209, 2212, 2217, 2221	\three
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2338 \subsubsection 2342, 2381 \subtitle 10, 1061 \subtitlenote 14, 1145 T \teaserfigure (environment) 17 \terms 16, 1210 \textbf 1280, 1291 \textbullet 401, 1279, 2209, 2212, 2217, 2221 \textcolor 2278	\three
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2338 \subsubsection 2342, 2381 \subtitle 10, 1061 \subtitlenote 14, 1145 T \teaserfigure (environment) 17 \terms 16, 1210 \textbf 1280, 1291 \textbullet 401, 1279, 2209, 2212, 2217, 2221 \textcolor 2278 \textcolor 2278	\three
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut	\thr@e 242 \time 2171, 2174, 2176 \title 10, 2116 \titlenote . 14, 1136, 2117 \topsep 739, 743, 2514 \trivlist 2515 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2182, 2183 \twocolumn 1700,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1962, 2016, 2017, 2020, 2021, 2059, 2060, 2063, 2064 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2148 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	. 12, 1122, 1861, 2078 \string 452, 1210, 2116, 2117 \strut 1823, 1838 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2391 \subsection 2338 \subsubsection 2342, 2381 \subtitle 10, 1061 \subtitlenote 14, 1145 T \teaserfigure (environment) 17 \terms 16, 1210 \textbf 1280, 1291 \textbullet 401, 1279, 2209, 2212, 2217, 2221 \textcolor 2278 \textcolor 2278	\three

```
\mathbf{W}
                                                                   582, 595, 598, 640,
\upshape ..... 752
\url ..... 1393, 2530
                              \wd . . . . . . . . . 695, 1858
                                                                   644, 655, 720, 726,
\urlstyle ... 405, 414, 417
                              \write ..... 452
                                                                   738, 1547, 1549,
\usebox ..... 2160, 2167
                                                                   1565, 1571, 1577,
                                          \mathbf{X}
\usepackage .....
                                                                   1581, 1801, 1813,
                              \xdef ..... 251,
       . 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
                                                                   1825, 1840, 2069,
                                     253, 255, 257, 259, 261
                                                                   2105, 2191, 2192,
            \mathbf{v}
                                                                   2242, 2244, 2246,
                                          Y
\vbox ..... 586,
                                                                   2272, 2274, 2283,
                              \year ..... 1176, 2182
       693, 1799, 1818,
                                                                   2284, 2334, 2338,
       1846, 1966, 2026, 2098
                                          \mathbf{Z}
                                                                   2350, 2357, 2381,
                              \z@ . . 230, 293, 313, 345,
\vskip 347, 382, 564, 598, 688
                                                                   2386, 2391, 2421, 2451
                                                            \z@skip 382, 688, 743, 2356
\vtop ..... 1975
                                     355, 370, 383, 537,
```